1937 Model Standard "10" Saloon De Luxe. Completely reconditioned.

Nett Cash Price \$1,980.00

FAR EAST MOTORS

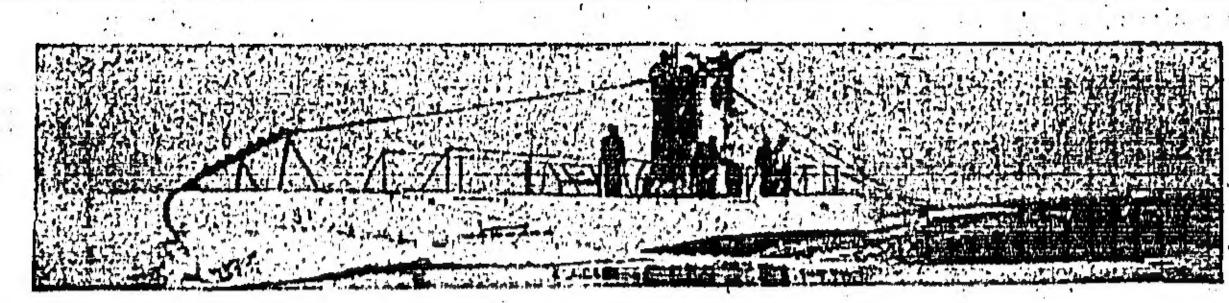
26, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

"Hongkong Telegraph" foller Tibe-Soutifehine Morning Post, Ltd., T. New York W Gaaklen Street, Hongkong. High Water:--18.49. Low Water:-12.06.

DECEMBER 7. THURSDAY,

BAZAAR OPEN NOW

Neutrals, Must Fight-



LAST WEEK, certainly five met their fate from our flotillas, or in cooperation with the R.A.F. These results were independent of those attained by the French Navy.

"The destruction of U-boats is proceeding in accordance with the estimate previously given, namely, two to four a week, or faster than the Germans can replace them."—Mr. Winston Churchill, yesterday.

號七月二十英心哲

Churchill Triumphantly Says—

# MAZIS BEATEN FIGH SEAS

## RED BOMBS

Finland's famous hydroelectric works at Imaira, which have been damaged by Red bombs. Those works supply Helsingfors with electricity and . are one of several big undertakings of a similar nature in Finland, The country derives much of its wealth from its water, which is also proving a major obstacle to the Russian

REDS DEMANDING

ESTONIAN AID?

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

cheered by the reported arrival of between fifty and sixty

Italian bombers, is apprehensive of a new danger that

summoned that country to give greater military co-

appears to be arising.

tance with Soviet Russia).

summoned to Moscow.

bases on Estonian soil.

Finland.

According to messages from Tal-

linn, the: Estonian Commander-in-

Chief, General: Laidoner, has been

Charges have already been made

that Soviet planes are operating

against Finland from the new Soviet

Fighting On All Fronts

Fighting continues on all fronts in

The towns of. Utte, Simola and

Knifrainen, on the Viruri-Helsingfors

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 7 (UP) .- Finland, although

Reports from Estonia indicate that the Soviet has

## DAMAGED BY They Only Attack Neutrals Now

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) - Mr. Winston Churchill, said that the destruction of U-boats is proceeding accordance with the estimate

previously given, namely, two to four can replace them.

"Last week, I am inclined to think, certainly five met safely aboard a British ship. their fate from our flotillas, or in co-operation with the R.A.F." said Mr. Churchill. The First Lord added that these results were independent | of those attained by the French |

Navy. Over 1,000 merchanimen were armed for defence and before long there would be over 2,000 ships arm-

Royal Navy Losses

The Royal Navy up to now had lost 50,000 tons of warships, "But we are now building nearly ,000,000 tons of warships, much o which is now in an advanced stage, added Mr. Churchill.

Referring to German claims to the mastery of the seas, Mr. Churchill said that Britain had begun the war with 21,000,000 tons of merchant shipping, out of which she had lost, during three months, about 340,000

Against this, she had gained by transfer from foreign flags, by prizes taken from the enemy and by new vessels building on a large scale about 280,000 tons, leaving a net loss of about 60,000 tons. For every thousand tons of British

shipping sunk, 110,000 had entered British ports. Losses in protecting warships of the Navy were necessarily heavier in proportion than those of protecting

mercantile marine, as they ran greater risks because they had to seck enemy destroyers and suboperation against Finland. | The Legatlon confirms the Finnish marines.

Finds Time For A Pun

#### (Estonia was recently forced Finnish artillery is now buttling to sign a pact of mutual assis- with the Soviet naval forces on the The losses of warships during the ber 11, the French control detained north-west coast of Lake Ladoga, first three months of the war in 1914 35,300 tons. Thrusts Into Finnish Defences were more than double that now-HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (Reuter). suffered. -It is understood that the Russlans Mr. Churchill said that their PLEASE Turn To Page 5. PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

## GOVERNMENT SEAT IS BOMBED

ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Terijoki, scat of the "puppet" Railway sounded air raid alarms this morning. The All Clear was sub- Finnish Government, was evacuated following a bombardment sequently given without any Soviet by Finnish planes, according to reports from Helsingfors.

The Finnish Legation in London These reports add that the Russian The Budget Commission submitted admits that the Soviet forces have forces advancing on Petsamo are to it proposals for a long-term loan penetrated eleven miles on the being machine-gunned from the air to it proposals for a long-term loan Karellan front and are now approach- by the Finns. 101. 700,000,000 Finnish marks, and a Karelian front and are now approached by the Finnish Parliament met twice short-term loan of 1,000,000.000 The object of the session was to there were no events of importance,

yesterday at a place not revealed. Finnish marks.



Germany

NAZI.

TRADE

BERLIN, Dec. 6 (Reu-

ter).—The growing effect of

the Allied economic

measures on German trade,

especially on exports, is em-

phasised in a warning to

neutral countries given by

In what was called an

"authoritative statement to

the foreign press," neutral

countries are told that they

can no longer make mere

"paper protests" to the

They must take active mea-

sures against the seizure of Ger-

Admits Trade Strangulation

Another aspect of the difficulties is

The article admits the strangula-

tion of German trade by the British

As in 1914-18, England's power on

German ships are laid in a hundred

Vast quantities of goods are stored

Position Is Grave

to be allowed to dismiss employees.

"The authorities must provide some

The orticle, may reflect the dis-

agreement between Marshal Goering

and the Reichsbank, which has refus-

ed to subsidise Germany's export

Berlin Astonished

expect the government behind neu-

tral shipping to be no longer content

with 'paper protests' but to organise

Holland does not at present arm

merchantment to organise their own

AIR RAIDS

RESUMED

Bomber Shot Down

Near Norfolk

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

Breaking their silence in the past

several days, German planes

resumed action against England

England, while a flight which ap-

mines near the coast of England.

Netherlands coast to-day.

the distress signals were seen.

German Plane Forced Down

AMSTERDAM, Dec. 6 (Reuter).--

A life-boat rescued the crew after

Patrol Activity

On West Front

PARIS; Dec. 6 (Reuter) -- A com-

munique issued to day states that

but that there was patrol activity.

One German bomber was shot

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Domei).-

self-help to protect their trade."

Astonishment is expressed

the seas has brought Germany's

harbours, and some have already

overson trade to a standstill.

Berlin to-day.

man exports.

"Four Year Plan."

Contraband Control.

been confiscated.

which may arrive.

concludes.

to-day states:

## They Tried To Enter Scapa

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

DURING his weekly resume of naval activities in the House of Commons to-day, the First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Winston Churchill, revealed that further naval attacks have been made on the naval hase at Scapa Flow. where H.M.S. Royal Oak was sunk by a Nazi submarine.

"Several U-Boat commanders have sought to emulate the Scapa Flow exploit," Mr. Churchill said. "They have all failed."

Mr. Churchill's reference to the Azdie method of fighting U-Boats is the first use of the term in a public speech.

The naval authorities preserve complete secrecy regarding the device, which is believed to employ a special type of hydroplane apparatus for the detection of submarines by sound, Reuter and United Press

## Nazi Liner Captured British Warships Effect Coup

or faster ter) .—British warships have cannot either load or store goods captured the German liner. than the Germans Ussukuma, 7,834 tons, in the South Atlantic, it is officially

> The officers and crew are Despite the attempt of the crew to other kind of business," the writer scuttle the Ussukuma, she may be salved and taken as a prize to port.

## BRITAIN WON'T DISCRIMINATE London Report Denied

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter),-It is authorstatively stated here that the "United Press" message, alleged to have originated in London and published in Shanghai on December 5 and repeated by the Chungking radio, that the British Government had decided to avoid depriving Japan of shipments of arms and munitions, is entirely without foundation, states a special commentary issued to-day,

No such decision has been

## BIG CONTRABAND DETENTIONS

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6. (Reuter).-A total of 13,700 tons of contraband were detained by the British Contraband Control in the week ended to-day. December 2.

During the fortnight ended Novem- down near the coast of Norfolk in

Total contraband detained by the Allied Control since the beginning of the war is approximately - 735,000.

## House Of Lords To Meet In Secret

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Lord Stanhope announced in the House of Lords to-day a that the Government was prepared! to agree to a secret session of the House next week, either on Tuesday or Thursday, hard a good The date could be arranged

between the parties: week discuss the Ministry of Supply.

## Beating The **U-Boat**

Warns

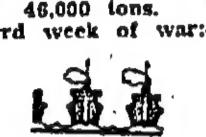
HERE, in diagram, is the story of the U-boat war on British shipping, told by Mr. Winston Churchill in the House of Commons yesterday: British losses in the first week of the war:-

是是虚虚虚点。

65,000 tons. Second week of war:-

尼尼尼鱼

46,000 tons. Third week of war:--



21,000 tons.
And in the last seven days:—



#### given in an article over the signature of one of the Reich's leading economic TIENTSIN ISSUE experts in Marshal Goering's paper,

## Sticks To Principles

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—In Russian Criendship, reply to Mr. Noel Baker in the House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. CAPE TOWN, Dec. 6 (Reu- continues, and German importers Butler, Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, said that during the recent conversations between Sir Robert Craigle, the British Ambassador, and the Japanese Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, an informal exchange The position is grave, the writer of views took place on the issues declares, and he asks the Government arising out of the position in Tientsin for new capital and for the exporters and other outstanding questions.

### Government Stands Pat

Mr. Noel Baker asked whether Mr. Butler, could say whether the quesion of the silver reserves in Tientsin was raised and whether the Government had adhered to the principles which they had previously an-

Mr. Butler replied: "The question BERLIN. Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- An of the silver presumably arose when officially inspired statement issued various questions arising out of the position in Tientsin were discussed. "Now that English and French I can assure him that His Majesty's warships are ordered to enforce the Government has adhered to the confiscation of German exports, poli- principles which they have previoustical circles believe that they may ly enunciated."

### MR. KENNEDY NEW YORK NEW YORK, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-

Mr. Joseph P. Kennedy, the American Ambassador to London, who Luzon, which is going up river toarrived here by air, told reporters that the British Government had not the slightest expectation, that United States would enter the war. Denying rumours that he was 're-

signing, he said that he was returning to London after Christmas. He had come to see his family and to inform the State Department about the situation.

## NEW PALESTINE CONCESSION

JERUSALEM, Dec. 6 (Reuter),-

peared over the mouth of the Thames was repulsed by the Royal Air Force. The Air Ministry has announced that the activity of German aircraft is apparently in order to lay magnetic had committed acts of violence or he not only refused to observe traffic criminal offences, or against whom regulations but attempted to strike formal expulsion orders had been the sentry.

made. For these there will be no im-A German plane came down off the munity.

## Found Dead

NEW YORK, Dec. 6 (Router) ---Walter Engleberg, Secretary of the German Consul General, was found dead in his Brooklyn house with his skull smashed.

There were signe of a struggle ...

## Dynama For The Finns

Felicitations On Anniversary

WASHINGTON, Dcc. 6 (Reuter).—In the course of a cable to President Kyosti Kallio on the occasion of the 22nd Anniversary of Finnish independence, President Roosevelt declares;

"It is my carnest hope that these tragic days may not long be giving way to a happler era and permit the Finnish people to continue un-troubled, the steady development of their free political and social institutions which have aroused the admiration of the American people." Officials here state that the message goes beyond the customary felicitations the President customarily cables to the head of States on the occasion of anniversaries.

#### Positions Changed

day is the 22nd Anniversary of the Finnish Declaration of Independence, and it has found the Finns once again fighting the Bolshevists-with one

When they fought 25 years ago, they were helped by Germany and 30,000 . German soldiers lost their lives fighting, for Einland. To-day Germans are on the other

side. It is the price Hitler paid for

## Danish Sympathy

COPENHAGEN, Dec. 6 (Router),-The latest demonstration of sympathy PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

LATEST

## Americans In Trouble

Incidents In Shanghai And Hankow

SHANGHAI Dec. 7 (Reuter). -An incident occurred on the Shanghai waterfront this morning when a member of the Japanese River Police, believed to be a Formosan, slapped Mr. W. N. Russell, an American attached to the United States Purchasing Office.

Mr. Russell . was over-seeing . a transhipment of goods to the U.S.S.

The River policeman attempted to interfere with the Chinese coolies loading the goods. Mr. Russell intervened.

The River policeman then slapped Mr. Russell, who grappled with him. Two U.S. Marines, who were guarding the cargo, intervened, and Japanese gendarmes shortly arrived on the scene, as also did the S.M. Police. The matter was temporarily settled and the eargo was delivered to the U.S.S. Luzon.

#### Hankow Incident SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" TOKYO, Dec. 7 (Domel) .-- On the

is announced that the persons who basis of official information, the eft Palestine during the recent dis-spokesman' of the Foreign Office turbances are now permitted to re- states that a non-commissioned officerof the American Navy named Baker, came into trouble with a Japanese This does not include those who sentry in Hankow on July 22 when

The matter was taken up by the Jupanese authorities in Hankow, according to the spokesman, who said that Baker on November 19, when under the influence of alcohol, struck a Chinese rickshaman and damaged his rickshu. Baker was arrested by the Japanese authorities; but was subsequently released on payment of demages to the Chinese rickshaman.

> See Book Page For Parther Late News

# CLASSIFIED

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY 60 excellent views of the Price \$1.50. Obtainable at & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, Jouth China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Stret.

EST RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT. rurnished room with separate entrance, veraridah, private bathroom, garage, telephone, laundry. Break-last optional. Apply 269 Prince Edward Road; Apt. B.

## NOTICE ADVERTISERS

Advertisers are requested to submit copy for display advertising not later than 2 p.m. on the day before



It's Cagney as you want to see him...Cagney as you'vo never seen him before! JAMES CAGNEY



SHOPPING DAYS CHRISTMAS

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 11th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excollency the Governor of one Let of Crown Land Tai Hang Road, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years,

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to, deposit, with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in eash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

No. of Registry	Lecality	и.	8.	K.	nts w.	Contents	sq. feet.	Ann.	Dpset
Inland Lot No. 5740.	Tai Hang Road.	(sel	fret pe pl	r ei	leni	Abdat	33,530	\$616	\$16,750

HONG KONG HORTICULTURAL latest tour of the Front. SOCIETY

NOTICE is hereby given that the Annual Meeting of the above Society will be held at the Board Room of Messrs, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (by kind permission) on Tuesday, the 19th December, 1939, at 5.15 p.m.

J. T. BAGRAM, Hon. Secretary. Hongkong, 6th December, 1939.

HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

The Annual Meeting of the Hong Kong Society for the Pro- pinned on her breast. tection of Children will be held in } the Helena May Institute on Monday, December 11th at 5.39

The Meeting is open to al persons interested in the work or the Society.

ANN CROZIER, Hon. General Secretary.

## A CHILDREN'S FANCY DRESS PARTY

"in aid of the

will be held

The Peninsula Hotel

on December 22nd

from 4 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.

DANCING, MUSICAL GAMES,

Dance Band of 2nd Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment)...

by kind permission of Lieut.-Colonel D. J. McDougall,

M.C., and Officers. Prizes will be given for Fancy Dresses.

Tickets to be obtained at Hong Kong Hotel and Peninsula Hotel.

Children \$2.00. Adults \$1.00.

CODES IN CABLES

The Chief Cable Censor (Mr. J. Ralston) advises that one authentienting code group consisting of five figures or five letters may be included in remittance telegrams of leading insurance, shipping and com-mercial houses. The Chief Cable Censor is authorised, at his discretion, to demand production of the code

book used.





Finnish generals study defence maps. Field Marshal Carl Mannerticim is shown at left. He's the Finnish commander-in-

## Maginot Line Fortress

LUNCHEON party in the second. Maginot Line, 90ft, below ground, at which British journalists were entertained by the garrison of cession. one of France's wender fortresses, was the most original feature of my

for the first time; she was a British koff).... Unaccompanied. Conducted only acquaints the students with the work. ]ournalist: With their usual gallantry, our

of the occasion. . She entered the Maginot Line as one of a party of working journalists eager to take her full share of the fatigues and possible dangers of a

visit to the front. HONORARY CORPORAL

She left it an honorary corporal in a regiment of French fortress infanone hand, a bouquet of flowers pre-| ments. sented by the pollus of Force X in the other, and the badge of the regi- Orchestra. ment, bearing the proud motto, "On ne passe pas" (No one passes here)

The fortress we visited is officially tions. listed as a "secondary work," Its 6.47 Peggy Wood (Soprano) in commander modestly told us it was Songs from Nocl Coward's 'Blitter "not very blg," and had been chosen Sweet."

But it had a garrison of more than Peggy Wood with Plano, 500 men, and from the cunningly! 7 Gerry Moore (Plane) and sited steel cupolas, which are all that Geraldo and His Orchestra. can be seen of it from outside, the fire of the guns can at a moment's notice make human life impossible Report and Announcements. over a zone of 7,000 square miles.

RAILWAY LINE BARRIERS

modern fortresses you must think of Orchestra, Barcelona, conducted by them not as forts on the surface or Alfred Cortot. groups of strong points or blockhouses, but as immense human anthills buried scores and even hundreds' of feet underground and putting forth their deadly striking power only at hardt (Mezzo-Soprano) with Piano.

selected points on the surface. The zone of fire of this fortress is not in front but on the flanks, where it sweeps the open ground along lines of wire entanglements and anti-tank barriers made of sections A Fint Major, Op. 59, No. 2 (Chopin). of railway line planted seven yards

All these forts actually fire on each other when in action. They are protected by earth, steel and reinforced concrete, but their guns make a barrage of interlacing fire so thick that no large force can hope to get through it.

Even a night attack has little chance of success; the forts are equipped with powerful searchlights mounted in bullet-proof and shellproof cases.

OWN POWER STATION

The fort we saw, like, all its fellows, has its own power station to produce electric current for heating, lighting and working the machinery. No crete foundations is enough fuel oil to last for six months in addition to supplies received through deeply-

that of a great hotel communicates again recently. Ministry of Wor.

If the telephone falls, each fort has Government. n powerful wireless station.

KING OF THE CASTLE

I wish you could see Captain X.jendure a prolonged war." A little swarthy man from Corsica, he saw the fort built from the start. Now he is king of the castle. His Signals flashed and the gunners and man is, "They shall not pass."

An electric bell rang, the turrets matic loaders had already started to commander shouted "Alert," and revolve. Everything was ready 75 gunners leaped to their stations, seconds after the clarm was sounded.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Programme of Dance "Hits"

Of the Moment Radio Programme Broadenst by Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per

H.K.T.12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 The Don Cossacks Choir. Monotonously Rings The Little Bell (Russian Folk Song arr. Jaroff); On this occasion a woman visited Save, O Lord, Thy People (Tschesnothe inner works of the Maginot Line koff); Safeguard, O Lord (Tschesnoby Serge Jaroff.

12.43 Rimsky-Korsakov-Russlan French friends made her the heroine Easter Festival-Overture. Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra conducted by Leopold Stokowski.

1 Local Time Signal and Weather 7.03 Billy Mayerl-"Four Aces

Raie Da Costa at the Plano.

1.15 Terance Casey at the Organ. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, try, with an illuminated diploma in Weather Forecast and Announce-

1.45 Duke Ellinkton and Ris Close Down.

5.45 Studlo-Children's Hour. 6.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-

for our inspection to save us walking I'll See You Again; Dear Little for miles through underground gal- Cafe ... Peggy Wood and George Metaxa with Orchestra; Zigeuner ....

7.30 London Relay-The News. 8 Local Time Signal, Weather

8.03 Bruhms-Double Concerto In A Minor, Op. 102. Jacques Thibaud (Violin), Pablo To form a correct idea of these Casals ('Cello) and The Pablo Casals

8.35 Some Brahms' Songs. Little Sandman; In Silent Night... Comedy Harmonists with Piano; Machtigall; Standchen....Elena Ger-9.05 Plano Solos by Paderowski.

8.45 Studio-Talk "East of Vienna." Minuet In G Major, Op. 14; No. 1 (Paderewski); Mazurka In D Mojor, Op. 33, No. 2 (Chopin); Mazurka In 9.15 London Relay-News Sum-

9.30 Gershwin-Cuban Overture. Paul Whiteman and His Concert

9.44 Songs by Bing Crosby. The Funny Old Hills (film 'Parls Honeymoon'); I Have Eyes (film Paris Honeymoon'); Mexicali Rose (Stone-Tenney).

9.54 Short Programme by Eddie Peabody (Instrumentalist). 10.05 Some Dance "Hits" of the Moment . 11 London Relay-"Background to

11.15 Close Down.

Secret Radio

German "Freedom" radio buried pipelines from the rear. I station, which had been silent for A telephone exchange as big as several days, started broadcasting

with other forts, with military head- Commenting on Hitler's speech the quarters and bases behind it, and announcer said: "Hitler knows the with Paris if necessary. If Daladler Germans are longing for peace and wants to know how his troops are he knows too that we shall achieve faring in the Maginot Line he can peace oventually by fighting not ring them up from his office in the against British and French soldiers but against him and his criminal

> "Hitler felt compelled to speak of peace because he knows that Germany cannot endure and will not

motto, like that of every officer and gunlayers snapped out brief words in reply. Lifted by an electric motor For our benefit Captain X ordered in the depths, the turrets rose about a practice "stand-to" in one of his eight inches-just enough to uncover the mouth of each gun. Two auto-

## Nazis Tell Their Silliest Lie Yet

BERLIN wireless stations recently launched the most scur-rilous attack against Mr., Winston Churchill that they have yet managed to invent.

At the beginning of the war, they said, the First Lord sold a large block of shipping shares. Then he 'organised the sinking of the Athenia" so that the shares would fall and he could buy them back cheap.

"In this way," said the speaker, "War-monger No. 1, Winston Churchill, speculates on the Stock Exchange."

Here are the facts. You can work it out for yourself.

Prices of three typical shipping shares, before and after the sinking of the Athenia, taken on September 1, before the war, and on September 9, after the reopening of the Stock Exchange:

Cunard-White . Star 2s. od. 4s. od. Court Lines ..... 8s. 6d. 11s. 3d. Lamport and Holt 5s, Cd. 8s, Od Anyone who sold these before the

bought them in again must have lost heavily by the transaction. Lie-monger No. 1 in Berlin wil have to watch his market reports

sinking of the Athenia and then

more carefully. It will take more than his present ingenuity to prove that Mr. Churchill or anyone else in England "organsed" the sinking of the Athenia.

## To Assist Students

tivating the interest of Chinese students in the study of English and of supplying them with wholesome week I am going to save from my manifest of Shanghai and Amoy .....Dec. 11.

Inaterial for collateral reading, several weekly lunch allowance until I get Shanghai and Amoy .....Dec. 11.

Shanghai and Amoy .....Dec. 11. With the two-fold purpose of cul-have recently published a semimonthly entitled English Dial, which my friends to do the same." made its first appearance on Tuesday

largely drawn from periodical literature and newspapers. It is thought
that such up-to-date material not
only hequaints the students with the
only hequaints the students with the
worlt.

King soying that the domain has been a little Cantoh
Shanghai
Straits
Cantoh
Shanghai
Dec. 13.
Japan and Shanghai
Dec. 14. events of the world but also helps ing knowledge of English—a difficulty diplomatic documents, short stories, Straits and Salgon Dec. 15.

With which many a Chinese student popular science, idiomatic exprestaken great pairs to readslope, 18.

Calcutta, Straits and Salgon Dec. 15.

Japan
Straits and Salgon Dec. 15. taken great pains to render the English versions into Chinese with ample

footnotes and explanations. tic prose, news items, feature articles, Service, Kowloon.

## DOLLAR FOR THE

KING Sent From U.S. Girl Of 12

A LETTER postmarked Philadelphia, United States, and addressed to the King, was delivered at Buckingham Palace. In it was a

dollar note. "Please accept the enclosed dollar from my savings," it ran, children that had to be evacu-

ated from London. children. It is very kind of you to Halphong, Holhow and Fort Bayard. send them away before any real

The paper is edited by Prof. W. H. The contents of this magazine con- The publisher is Mr. S. W Liang, sist of selected readings in journalis- manager of the New China Cultural

## 



SCOUN **FOR** 

WATCHES

enneraeres

Small Packet Post to all countries

s suspended. Christmas and New Year Cards cearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are necepted by the Post Office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents for 2 ounces, for all countries. Hongkong, China and Macao at 2

cents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 16 minutes cariler than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. Registered and Parcel mails

ure closed at 5 p.m. Air Mail by "Air Franco Direct. Service"-Paris dato 29th Novem-Air Mall by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-London date, 20th 

Japan and Shanghal ........Dec. 7. Shanghai and Swatow .... . Dec. 7. Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai (Vancouver B.C., 18th November). Canton Dec. 8. Straits and Salgon ..... Dec. 8. U.S.A. and Manila (San Francisco 

Formosa and Swatow ..... Dec. 9. "which you can use for the Air Mail by. "Imperial Airways Direct . Service"-London date, "Since I am a girl 12 years old I Calcutta and Straits ........Dec. 10. 

Calcutta, Straits and Salgon . Dec. 15.

ber) ..... Dec. 15. OUTWARD MAILS

Thursday, Dec. 7 Manila, Bangleole, Mauritius, Reunion Madagasear, Lourenco-Marques and Straits, Ceylon, India, East and South Africa, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles-due Marseilles, 5th Jan. 190, and London Parcels-due

London, 11th January 1940. K.P.O. Reg. ..... Dec. 7, 5 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ..... Dec. 7, 5 p.m. Amoy Friday, Dec. 8

Saturday, Dec. 9 

Canton
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-due London 17th December. G. P. O. and K. P. O. Reg., ..... Dec. 9, 5 p.m. 

Halphong Monday, Dec. 11 Shanghai and Parcels only for Tien-Shanghai and Parcels only for Tien-

Canton ..... 7 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 12. Manila, Makassar and Sourabaya, Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-due London, 20th:

December. Reg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Ord. . . . . . . . Dec. 12, 5.30 p.m. Reg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Doc. 12, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-due Sydney, 18th December.

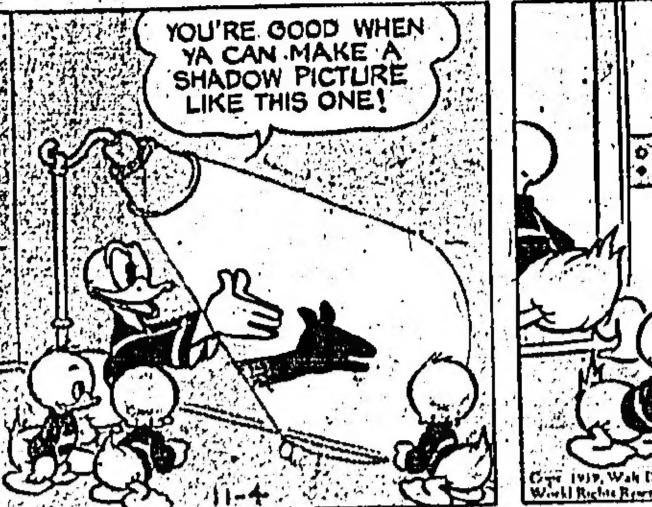
Reg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m. G.P.O. Heg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Wednesday, Dec. 18 Parcels only for Swatow ... 10.30 a.m. Swatow and Formosa ..... 10.30 a.m. 

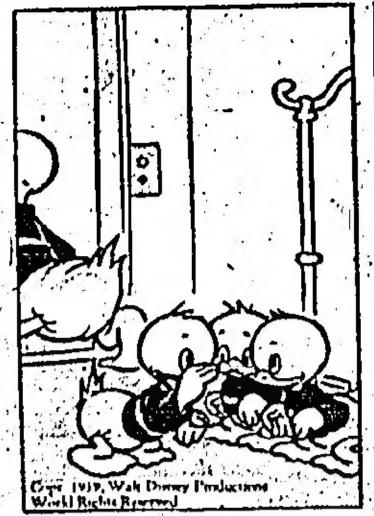
Thursday, Dec. 14 Swatow and Formosa .... 10.30 a.m. Friday, Dec. 15 Fort Bayard and Holhow . . 1.30 p.m. Straits and Calcutta.

Monday, Dec. 18 Salgon, Ceylon, India, East and South Africa, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles due Marseilles, 14th January 1900.

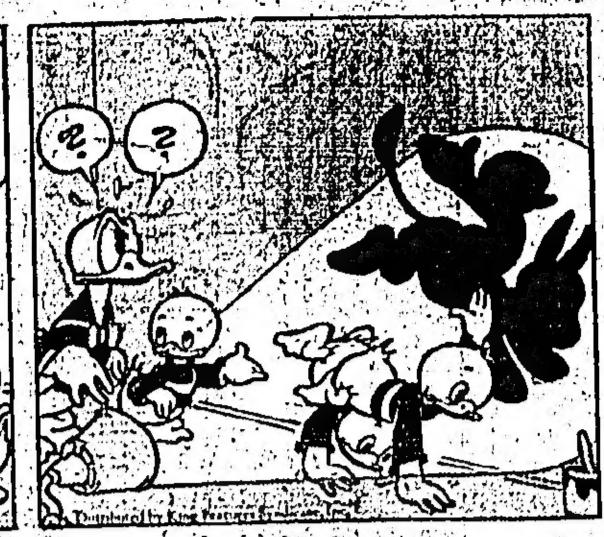
G. P. O. and K. P. O. Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 8.43 a.m. Ord., .... Dec. 18, 9.10 M.m. -Tuesday, Doc. 19

By Walt Disney









HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



SPECIAL For XMAS

Till the same supported to the same

## TURKEYS

(8-22 lb.) \$1.20 per lb (8-14 lb.) \$1.20 per lb Sunny Farm

PROVISION DEPT.

CRAWFORD, LTD. LANE,



Arriving at House of Commons, London, is Sir John Anderson, left, British Air Raid Precautions Minister. Like all Londoners he carries his

## TORTURER OF GIRLS TO DIE

THOMAS Cochran, who posed A few hours later Cochran was as a Hollywood talent scout arrested and had to be secretly in order to lure two girls to a another prison to avoid angry crowds seeking to lynch him. Florida swamp, has been sentenced to die in the electric

Cochran was convicted at Miami, Florida, of the murder of one of the girls, Ruth Dunn, a 17-years-old dancer, whom he bound naked to a tree and stabbed to death.

Saying he wanted to give the two girls a film test, Cochran lured them cash outlay alone. The figure is the submarine their own vessel was to a lonely cottage.

There he forced the girls to strip, bound them to trees, and tortured

The second girl, Jean Colton, night club dancer, he released. Lynching Fears

She arrived hysterical and in a state of collapse at a neighbouring wholesale destruction of men, guns, kissing as they met. village and gave the alarm.

## £20,000,000 A Day

WASHINGTON. British-French-German belligerents vessel. possibly £20,000,000 daily in current

neither official nor exact but merely sunk. an estimate made here to-day from the best available information. property, arms and commercial re-

e war cost estimate may be too

fortifications and ships begins.

Plane Landed Crew, Sank Ship, Then Dodged

# ABOUT VOYAGE

DINGLE (Co. Kerry).—Before landing a Greek crew on the coast of Eire, the German submarine commander who sank their steamer, the Diamantis, told the sailors that he knew the exact time the ship left her South African port, her speed, the nature of her cargo and its Ulestion destination.

was sunk 60 miles south of the shore. Each time the same Ger-Land's End. After 30 hours man sailor did the rowing. British plane, the crew of 28 gulde." landed on the rocks at Ballymore, a village three miles and three sailors to the farm I asked west coast of Eire.

The submarine came within 40 and butter. yards of the rocks. Then the Germans lowered a small boat and four

They landed, and the little boat living room. pulled back to the submarine 'and repeated the process seven times, serry to leave the submarine. until all the Greeks were safely

attracted by the sight of a strange custom." craft entering the harbour.

crew had been landed, Superintendent O'Leary, a sergeant and two
Guards rushed by car to the scene.

Guards rushed by car to the scene.

"When we arrived," he said, "the carried out by the German Air Force time to see the submarine go slowly submarine was slowly leaving. It out of the harbour, until it was disappeared in the mist." enveloped in mist.

#### Waved Farowell "The Greek crew," he said, "waved

to the crew of the submarine before it left, and the submarine crew waved back."

Members of the crew described to do so, but one of their two boats internal. Europe's present war is costing the was smashed against the side of their TINDER the Italo-German military

When they were all safely abourd

On arrival in Dublin on their way to London, Captain Panagos and his Additional war costs in losses of crew found waiting to greet them sailors of the sister ship Pantelis, venues cannot be computed at this which by a coincidence is at present lying in the port of Dublin.

Both crews came from the port of while on the other hand the Oinoussai in Greece. They called; come may rise further if and when out Christian names, embracing and

### Dodged Plane

sunk, and while the submarine was tion of Axis solidarity by the propostill on the surface, a British plane sal, or public support, of "a peace appeared and the submarine dived plan," and was, it is said, politely against itself. To these dissident immediately.

She dld not again come to the be no such demonstration. surface until she appeared off the, Irish coast. Captain Panagos said of the U-boat architect.

commander and his crew: they had they gave us. We got plenty ly shaken by the new alignment of to prevent insurrection in many of

who talked broken English. German submarine into Irish ter- tory to be won? the purpose of landing a ship- So far Hitler has failed to secure ON Jan. 30 last Hitler told the wrecked crew, is not in contraven-

### Girls Helped

down to the rocks. bont containing five men was ap- contemplates the role of his new been agreed that the Germany of

The Diamantis (4,990 tons) small German boat made seven

Elleen, Bridget's sister, said:

## "Old Irish Custom"

"Some of them said they were

When they left those who could nervous, These operations were watched by forget how kind we had been. We dealt with his military career and about 30 villagers, who had been said hospitality was an old Irish then said to him: "You fought in

### HITLER'S DILEMMA UNDER PRESSURE

(Continued from Page 4.)

potent factor which compels Hitler took the microphone. how the submarine came alongside to seek by all means to stop the war. Next came a young sub-licutenant and the commander ordered them to to seek by all means to stop the wat.

Unlike the first prisoner, his face retake to their boats. They attempted internal.

> by Germany on future operations to officer in the Air Force for six years. be undertaken by the Axis. Though I have done more than 1,000 flying late in the day, she managed to as- hours." sert this right in July.

Wearled and exhausted by two campaigns within the past four officer replied: "I'm sorry, I am unyears, Italy had neither the heart able to reply to these questions." nor the means for embarking on fresh 'adventures,' Nor could she identify herself with a compaign explain why his Fuehrer had decided against a friendly country, pre- to fight Poland when he could have dominantly Catholic, in pursuit of achieved convincing results by mainpurely German objectives. Hitler In excited voices the crew of the brushed aside all Italian objections, sunken steamer told of other experi- demanding support for the Axis. His call was disregarded. Again, They said that after the ship had recently he called for a demonstrabut firmly informed that there could elements within the frontiers of the

been shattered by its own chief, trin, Czechoslovakia and Poland. "When they ate we ate, and what miration for Germany was profound- the German military striking force

of cheese, milk and cigarettes. Some Nazi policy: Since: Portugal is pur- these areas. of the crew had got their clothes wet, suing a policy of neutrality in comand they were given bunks to sleep plete agreement with her, old ally, world with 62,000,000 Germans. in while their clothes were drying." Britain, Germany can look for no When the Central, Powers went to "Very young, very nice," was the further help from the Peninsula. war in 1914 their populations ex-On her frontiers which march ceeded 90,000,000. Behind them

fronted by considerable armies; all ty. Their armies were trained from intent on defending their neutrality. top to bottom. Their equipment Dublin that the incursion, of the Where, then, is the impressive vic- was of the finest material. Xet they

tion of international law and usage, and wheat, oil and iron which he so export or die. How are these exurgently needs. In these circum- ports to be maintained during war, stances it is understandable that the and where are the countries ready The Greek sailors will long remem- Scandinavian countries should feel to accept German manufactured ber the kindness of two Irish girls, that the predatory German eye has goods whose quality, even before Bridget Cleary (25) and her sister, been turned upon them; may even war broke out, had so deteriorated MARINA HOUSE, Eileen (27), of Coursham Farmhouse, have wondered whether Germany as to be losing Germany her marwas not seeking to pick a quarrel kets all over the world? Bridget said: "My brother Owen with them. From the development. How is she now to replace the rushed in to say that there was a of events in Scandinavia it should be worn-out capital equipment in the submarine in Ventry Harbour. possible to judge more accurately factories from which these inferior with Thomas, another brother, I how far there exists between Berlin products were being turned out? ran across the fields and climbed and Moscow any agreement to work The problem becomes increasingly in concert for exploitation of neu- serious for her. "The submarine was only a little tral States. But here again Hitler | All expert opinion, both military way out, and as we arrived a small must have grave doubts when he and economic, in Germany has long

Owen caught it, and together we the state of affairs on the home must be the first burning question pulled the boat in. The first man to front. The German people for which confronts her leaders. Should climb out said he was the captain of several years have been over- she fall mid-way between the two, a Greek steamer, and that his ship worked, under-paid and under-fed. with National Socialism always aphad been sunk by the submorine. Repression by the Gestapo has in- proximating more closely to Na-Thomas took the captain and duced a marked lethargy. Thou- tional Bolshevisin, who will be the three of the men back to the farm, sands languish in concentration ultimate rulers of a disintegrating 33. and I waited on the rocks while the camps. Persecution for religious Germany? Not Hitler.

# Prisoners

PARIS.—Two fair-haired young German airmen were taken before the Deuxieme aboard the submarine, which "As each party arrived I sent them Bureau" (Intelligence) offi-dived on the appearance of a back to the farm with a boy and a care at a Franch Army headcers at a French Army headquarters one day recently.

Their big black Messerschmitt west of Dingle, on the south- them if they would like a nice hot plane was one of the 12 brought cup of tea and some cake and bread down by French fighters in the biggest air battle of the war. and they were taken prisoner "The captain said they would love after jumping in parachutes members of the Greek crew were it, and in about half an hour the from 15,000ft. Now they were rowed to the rocks. facing the usual interrogation. The first to enter the simply fur-

nished question room was obviously speak English said they would never Point by point the French officer

Fraft entering the harbour.

Superintendent O'Leary said The young officer blushed a deep Just after the last of the Greek that as soon as he heard about the red and nodded his head. He did not

Refused To Speak Then a sergeant-major brought up

volce-recording apparatus and handed the prisoner a microphone. He refused to speak into it until it was explained to him that his statement would make it possible to convey the fact that he was safe to his family in Germany. Then he quickly

cepted a chair which was offered him. "After doing manual work of dif--alliance of last March Italy ferent kinds I joined the German Air acquired the right to be consulted Force," he said. "I have been an

> The French officer began discussing certain military matters, but the He was at a loss to explain Hitler's reason for fighting. He could not

After he had made a statement into the microphone he bowed to the French officer and said: "I thank

Reich proper Hitler has now added The anti-Communist Axis had great blocks of population in Aus-

Considerable armies, both military Even Gen. Franco's known ad- and police, must be subtracted from

Hitler boasts that he confronts the paid by another member of the crew with neutral States Germany is con- was a record of plenty and prosperi-

"One of the men threw a rope. Finally he must take into account Cun she win a short one? That

JUST ARRIVED IN TIME FOR A FULL SEASON OF-

#### **SMARTNESS** PRACTICAL

LONDON, TAILORED

**FUR COLLAR** COATS

Priced \$5250 each

And a splendid assortment

TWEED COATS



A new selection of

NAVY BLUE COATS & TWEED COATS

especially suitable for sturdy school wear. Priced at \$35.00 each

## BREECHETTE SETS

Three piece sets of soft VELOUR CLOTH. Colours: Almond Green, Scarlet, Beige and Powder Blue Priced from \$21.50 set

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. NATIONAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPE

## FILM FAYOURITES VOICE

DA1559-Will You Remember. "Maytime". Farewell to Dreams ...... Jeanette MacDonald & Nelson Eddy. B8320-Italian Street Song ...........Jeanette MacDonald. Ah Sweet Mystery of Life. DA1464—Rose Marie

Song of the Mounties. BD561-Girl of the Golden West. Belection Paramount Orch. with Al Bollington. Organ. BD480 My Campfire Dreams Make A Wish.

FOR THE CHILDREN

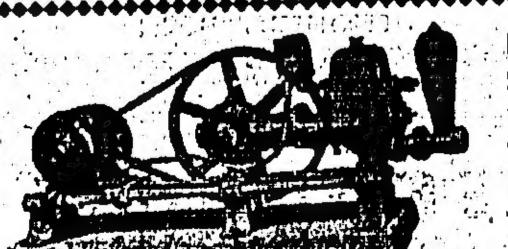
Mickey Mouse with the Walt Disney Symphony Orch. BD387-Three Little Wolves. Three Little Pigs. BD423-Three Blind Mouseketeers. Mickey's Rival.

BD375-The Pled Piper. BD358-Who Killed Cock Bobin. Lullaby Land.

BD382-Mickey's Benefit. Mickey's Grand Opera.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

19. QUEEN'S ROAD C. . ... PHONE 24648,

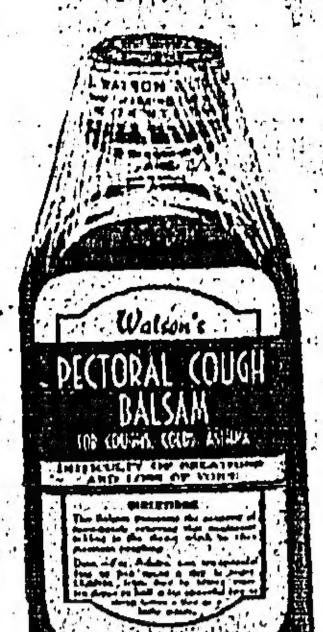


DURO HEAVY DUTY SHALLOW WELL PUMPS - CAPACI-TIES 800 TO 4000 GALLONS PER HOUR. STOCKS CARRIED



Distributors: W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.

## WATSONS



## PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUCHS. COLDS, AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND-ENTIRELY FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS

@ \$2.00 and \$1.00

per bottle

PREPARED BY

CO., LTD. WATSON &

ESTD. 1841 WHOLESALE, RETAIL and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.

BOTH HEAR OF YOUR WIRELESS SET

BY ATTACHING THE WONDERFUL ALL ELECTRIC

"GARRARD" PLAYER RECORD

THERE'S A SIDE TO YOUR RADIO RECEIVER TO WHICH YOU'VE PROBABLY NEVER GIVEN A THOUGHT . . . . THE BACK! YET THROUGH IT YOU CAN EASILY DOUBLE YOUR ENJOYMENT. JUST PLUG IN AND YOUR SET IS AT ONCE CONVERTED INTO AN ARMCHAIR CONTROLLED RADIOGRAM !

HEAR YOUR FAVOURITE RECORDS PLAYED WITH ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF MODERN ELECTRICAL REPRODUCTION

AUTOMATIC and NON-AUTOMATIC MODELS in STOCK From \$65.00

SOLE AGENTS

## Chater Road.

## York Building REMEMBER

AND OTHER FAVOURITES? You will hear them again in

- To be produced QUEEN'S THEATRE

Philharmonic Society

Hongkong DECEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th

At 9.20 p.m. TICKETS \$3.30, \$2.20 and \$1.10 All Proceeds

in aid of B. W.

THE BRITISH WAR ORGANIZATION FUND BOOKING NOW OPEN AT THE QUEEN'S THEATRE



PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

The car that made 14 h.p. motoring famous.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

The NEW VAUXHALL 14 SIX

Manufacturing schedules were trebled to catch up with the demand for this livelier, bigger. more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent springing, all synchromesh gears, hydraulic brakes, etc.

. May we demonstrate?

### HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

## Hongkong Eelegraph.

Thursday, December 7, 1939.

Wyndham St., Hongkong Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Urginance, 1978. Such news as bears the indication "UT" to received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication either wholly or in part without previous

#### Chaos In Civilisation

THE depths of impotence to which member nations have dragged the League of Nations is no better exemplified than by the Russian invasion of Finland. For Soviet Russia this year was President of the League of Nations-the highest League post which any membernation could attain.

But may not the fantastic situawhere three groups of rival nations are at war, lead to a revivineation of Geneva? It can be done-if the world will only give Geneva the chance to carry out its charter.

World horror at the Red aggression against the tiny Finnish Republic is greater than that caused by any act of aggression in the past. The League still has many supporters. Most of them are small countries, boasting of no armaments or war-like men a to check aggressors. But unity is strength. The unity of a dozen small countries can smash, by economic means, any but the strongest of the big Powers.

Finland, indeed, has shown the smaller countries what resistance to aggression can accomplish. The firm attitude adopted by that tiny country, which fights a fore-doomed battle, has aroused the admiration of the peoples of democracies and dug in their heels and let it known that in no circumstances will they give way to unjustifiable aggression.

Their morale will be strengthened by the vigorous support which is coming from other small nations. The Argentine's demand for League boycott of Russia is a step in the right direction. Russia can no more stand the concerted blockade of the world's small countries-a blockade which could be accomplished without navies or air forcesthan can Germany stand the blockade imposed by the navies of France and Great Britain.

It is early to prophesy. Finland, unhappily, will almost certainly be overrun, for she lacks the manpower of the Soviet. Whatever the outcome of the Finnish adventure, most after Finland is Germany.

Russia is quite evicently consolidate by some 750.000 persons with racial veloced over the Atlantic and light wenther playing a large part in position to resist any new Hitlerian: eastward impulse.



his next decision hangs some- plaining that the functions of the way for German operations almed build the Imperial Russia of the thing not less important to him German Fleet would be to maintain against Russin. Britain and France Tsars without the loss of a single than the future of Germany, undisputed supremacy in the Baltic, declined to give him a blank cheque man or the firing of a shot. His own future and that of his To-day the Nazis have conceded to act as he thought necessary to Writing on this page a lew days regime are at stake.

By gross miscalculation and bungling diplomacy he has faced way materials from Sweden and ment, has compelled Germany to re- this would be of little value. None himself with Hobson's choice. Finland. accept peace on such terms as to become the arbiter of the extent Either he must capitulate and the world may impose or he must fling the whole of his re- kans. No longer can the boast be effort to break the Allied re- frontiers to embrace all areas consistance.

the past fortnight suggest that the to abandon their homes and possestion which has arisen in the world, Nazi leaders are alive to all the im- sions to start a new life in the plications of their dilemma. Divided Reich. counsel can be deduced from the confusion and contradictions of the the objectives for which he strugstatements which pour out of the gled during the long-drawn-out German Capital. How could it be negotiations this year with France otherwise?

> IT was the essence of the Hitler plan for 1939 that the Eastern objectives should be gained without engaging Germany in war with the Western Powers. Even at the moment it is conceivable that the archstrategist still clings to a belief that the war can be stopped and his meagro gains conserved. But if such hope persists it has by now become very slender.

diminished his powers of absolute control? When a country is at war the influence of the fighting chiefs weather forecast. is increased, and there are reports that the German General Staff has lost something of the confidence it might have felt two months ago.

Clearly the Service Departments have developed a supreme contempt for the Party's handling of German diplomacy. It -could hardly be . totalitarians alike. The Finns have otherwise, for within two months Ribbentrop has succeeded in converting a situation of some promise lilinto one which must appear grimly

might not throw in their lot with the Central Power. To-day Germany

bentrop was despatched to Moscow neutrality. And it is the mark of ONE striking example of this Germany's weathers and anxiety O occurred in 1917 and resulted in to negotiate the terms for Soviet! that he should have paid so heavy the smaching of the German Zep-

Russia a good strategic frontier in diricibles. On the night of October Russian raiders. place of a bad one. Germany, on 19-20 thirteen zeppelins started for offinities towards the rew rulers. winds mue way to northerly ones. weather playing a large part in a needs of the fighting states. In the Baltic the Nazi diplomats They were driven couthward over the west blow the weather dealt Gormany, and intends to be in a have abandoned all hope of expan- Request and had, to descend out of a the Allies during the last Great War. slor north of Erst Prussla and have for to discover their rosition. Frus politics during the last Great War. does economic power, morn's, and surrendered to Russia all the ports were brought down and the flagship British worshing tried to force the of course armies and air north of Memel, which liself may captured intact.

sia and have entrusted to Russian a leaf from Hitler's book on technique, potential material aid which Russia keeping the sea routes by which Stelln has imposed his will on the could give to Germany, and con-Germany receives vital imports of Baltle States and, in the same mo- cluded that, in the immediate future,

to which they can pursue their dream of domination over the Balsources into a single gigantic upheld that Germany will extend her taining German minorities. Instead, nt Russia's behest, those minorities The hositations of Berlin during are being hurriedly recalled; forced.

Thus Stalin achieves one more

A few weeks before the outbreak hinting that German minorities in Germany, in fact, by her attack on of war German admirals were ex- the Baltic States were preparing the Poland, has enabled Stalin to rethree-quarters of the Baltic to Rus- guard agrinst this danger. But, taking ago, Mr. H. C. Bailey examined the

PRESURE

By establishing a common Russo and, with this in mind, may read her such help as is possible. superficial cover of friendly relations, Stalin has facilitated Bolshe- many, if not too weakened in the vik political penetration of the struggle, might again face East to German territories. At the same redress the disadvantages, she has time he has allowed Hitler to con- suffered at Russia's hands. vert Germany into the second largest II is probably a safe assumption,

to unprecedented scale.

Reverses have thus been imposed

THITLER to-day stands at the also have to be handed back to and Britain. He then spoke of the on a weak Germany by Russia, bedangers of "indirect aggression" cause Germany is at war and is not

nounce all vestire of excuse for the less, there are those who hold Finally they have allowed Russia "staging a come-back" later. ... that Russia does not wish to resec Germany collapse before the Ailles and, with this in mind, may render

Conversely, a victorious; ... Ger-

Slav State in Europe. To remove therefore, that the policy of the the obvious dangers thus created for Kremlin will be to let the extent of Germany Hitler will have to negoti- its aid or intervention, be condiate porulation transfers on a hither-, tioned by the actual course of hostillties. Here, then, is another PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

#### CHANGED WINTERS THAT NATIONS OF DESTINIES

By Frank Robertson

when wars are fought us much in effect a surprice, and the Allies were relinquished than a flerce gale broke. the nir as on land and sea, it is vital driven back for a considerable dis- Thus, at the end the weather was that information about the weather tance. should be kept from the enemy. Weather forecasts in modern warfare are valuable State secrets.

The nightmare of the old German They were wiser than they knew- were excellent weather prophets. General Staff is realised—Germany, for there are many instances of how such blind forces as a sudden change

He played by frost in the history of weather affects campaigns on sequin This was not realised until the last the world is seen in the French re- the air, and on land. Therefore, Great War, and it is said that the volutionary war against Holland in every effort is made; to keep the meteorologist who volunteered to the winter of 1794-95; which was weather conditions over warring help the British Expeditionary Force very severe. The Dutch had hoped countries a secret. It might be sugin 1914 had his offer rejected by the that their fleet would make the posi- gested that this scheme hits both staff, who refused to take his propo- tion of the invader intolerable, but ways, as both sides are likewise sal seriously; and who asked him, nature took a hand. The French affected. In the case of Germany 1 Italy and Spain, with Japan making put up umbrellas whenever it across the frozen rivers Maas and ever. England is more fully included in the Far rained! After all perhaps General Waal, and it captured the whole of formed about the weather over Gbreast. Nor was it certain that other Staffs were not so wise in the staff and it captured the whole of staffs were not so wise in the staff and it captured the whole of staffs were not so wise in the staff and it captured the whole of staff and it captured European States, impressed by an opening days of the Great War as His decision to make the attempt, that over England. The reason is appearance of Axis superiority, were the generals of ancient Rome, to a large extent, was influenced by that the greater part of English were the generals of ancient Rome, to a large extent, was influenced by that the greater part of Atlantic. who never began a battle until their the famous weather forecast of weather comes from the Atlanticaugurs, the meteorologists of those Disjonval, who during his long im- and it moves from France and Bristands alone, without one real days, had carefully studied the prisonment in Utrecht, had studied tain across Germany. weather signs from the nearest hill, the spiders, and had found that they

without allies, committed to war against a coalition of unknown proportions.

REALISING, too late, that the pursuit of their engagements, Ribbentrop was despatched to Moscow bentrop was defeat in Russia, although northern hemisphere, and from ships to meteorologists in the Consulted in meteorologists in the Atlantic, which enable to consulted in meteorologists in the Atlantic, which enable to consulted in meteorologists in the Atlantic, which enable to consulted in meteorologists in the Atlantic, which enable to the consulted in meteorologists in the Atlantic, which enable to the consulted in Russia, although northern hemisphere, and from the consulted in Russia, although northern hemisphere, and the consulted in Rus and was more severe than usual. Then came a sudden thaw, which weather over the British Isles and turned the roads into marshes and pelin fleet, after which the enemy no Napoleon's great army melted away In Poland he has conceded to longer pland any faith in those too at the hands of Nature and the

Weather forecasts are also value | ceeded, when a four day gale set in of the things that sive like that of the Passchendaele, chances of surprise and gave the people have missed in carried out in bad weather will un- Turks a chance to strengthen their We may recall his oft-repeated England and France, and Ger-doubtedly fall. That make has come fortifications. After landings had past, "If they oppose me I shall England and France, and Ger-doubtedly fall. That make has come fortifications. After landings had past, "If they oppose me I shall England and France, and Ger-doubtedly fall. That make has come fortifications. After landings had been upon the past of the water been effected bad weather still dogcrush them." This probably pro- many as well for that matter, to be one of ill-omen, for the water been effected bad weather still dogcrush them." This propably pro- many as went for that matter, to be one of modern made rapid ged the Allied troops, and terrible vides the clue to Hitler's impulse since the outbreak of war has logged land of Flanders made rapid heat in November, followed by aweto-day. But does he retain un been the familiar voice of the movement almost impossible. On ful cold and a blizzard that raged announcer reading out the the other hand the Germans were for three days incapacitated 3,000 more fortunate about six months men. Evacuation was imperative, later, for a mist covered their attack and this was carried out safely. The reason is that in these days in March, 1918, embling them to Hardly had the last foothold been

> kind, for had this gale taken place during embarkation losses would have been heavy. STRIKING instance of the part | These examples prove how much

TAVERY day hundreds of reports Weather played a decisive part in La are received from all over the many are unable to get forecasts of they try to make up for this deficiency by using radio messages from thips at sor and from Neutral countries. From 1914-18. Norwegian meteorologists worked out come principles of weather forecasting

## Freedom Proposed For Minorities

BUCHAREST, Dec. 6 (UP).—.
The Cabinet Council has decided that Parliament reconvene on December 11 for a series of now laws to be introduced, including the application of the five-year plan for industry and, more especially, agriculture, and alto providing for new freedom for the minorities.

### Blockade Issue

## CONFIDENT

Tokyo, Dec. 6. A statement by Mr. Suma, Foreign Office spokerman, to effect that "such a measure violates" all the known rights of neutrals and inflicts severe losses to them" is today printed by the Miyako Shimbun in connection with the enforcement of the British Order-in-Council authorising selzure of German , exports in neutral; ships on the high

"Should Japanese ships in Europe French 105's went mio action. suffer any losses we are determined as having said.

newspaper proceeds, "Mr. R. A. barrage. Butler, Under-Secretary for Foreign | Air activity was generally quiet, because Britain and France have I tions. considerable interests in the Orient. Numerous German squadrons also fought in the civil war of 1917. Japan they will be like chinaware a high altitude. supposed."

between Britain and Japan, for early on dark nights when the would have everything to lose and borne by the French advance units There were some hundred adults nothing to gain so far as Japan is with automatic rifles and grenades. | and 25 children. concerned, in enforcing the Orderin-Council.

France to reconsider their attitude." —Reuter.

### Negotiations Proceeding

Tokyo, Dec. 6. Asked about the conversation between Ambassador Shigemitsu and Lord Halifux, the Foreign Secretary, in London on Monday, the Foreign Offic : Frokesman said that according to an efficial report from London the British Covernment was paying "the greatest considern inn" to the Japanese representations.

Queried whether Britain was neceding to the Japanere requests, the spokesman refused to reply. There were at prezent four Japanese steamers in European waters carrying German goods for Japan, three of them clearing Rotterdam between November 4 and December 20 and one was sailing from London,-

### Alleges Mis-reporting -

Tokyo, Dec. 6 Questioned regarding the Miyako Shinibun' story at this morning's Press conference, Mr. Suma said he returned from a party very late and found Press reporters and camera-

men at his residence.

A reporter asked many questions on Britain's decision to seize German exports found on neutral ships. Mr. Suma said he fully explained- the Order-in-Council to the reporter and expressed the hope that Britain and France would share Japan's belief in the importance of the

. . . Mr. Sumn added that the reporter had unduly embellished his remarks. Asked whether he was taking steps to correct the alleged-misrepresentation. Mr. Suma replied that the matter was not sufficiently serious to

FIRE-TRAPS

To the Editor,

require correction.-Reuter.

"Hongkong Telegraph."

Sir, I read with great interest of the your editorial in your issue of the them, says the Berlin correspondent (Major G. Archer) of the National Tidende,—Reuter Irobel (Capt. G. E. Neve) Special:

fire in Shanghai Street on Sunday Special:

Firecrackers Banned

(A. O. G. Mills)

D.N.F.

Government ought to introduce immediately emergency legislation to improve or to pull down the old types of Chinese tenement houses of three or four-storled high, both in Hongkong and Kowloon, in order to prevent a repetition of such a catastrophe -one with such an appalling loss of life (fitty-three dead and twenty-two ] seriously injured now lying critically in the Kowloon Hospital, according to the report of your lesue to-dry) and one which must have struck ! core of every human below.

Western Front

## Nazis Bring Up Reinforcements: Repulsed Raids

Paris, Dec. 6. A communique issued to-day states that the enemy undertook sudden attacks, all of which failed.

French military commentators reveal that the Germans began a series of repeated attacks in the Moselle sector generally, near Wissembourg. The first attack was at 8 a.m. on Sunday, the second yesterday morning and two last night, in which numerous small patrols worked separately.

The French regard the movements BE DULL OF BIL MININGS TO MUM. THIRTHWA Lon of the French based terminion the on one entire from from the name to the ine Moscile. Severe Beneuig repulsed the attacks and the grenen expect that the unther Win continue, amough they test that the Germans Wat he constituted that it is impossible

to make they progress. compaign took place with an artimery and Lake Ladoga. barrage on the French navancea possion. In the Bues secur the

to take definite action to cope with by the new German batteries were made into to have been destroyed, 6,000 others the situation in accordance with in- more experienced men are entering the Finnish advanced defences with damaged and 380 junks destroyed. ternational law." Mr. Suma is quoted | me times and merctore the french the intention of reaching the railway | The Heaviest casualties occurred in "Replying to our protest" the material before a serious counter- Gulf, and running south-east towards ing on Chungking, wartime capital,

Affairs, said they would do their but a series of observation raios by best in handling German exports me Germans were confined to a re- the Karelian Isthmus, destined for Japan. That is because gion of 50 kilometres behind the Britain is afraid of Japan's deter- French front in an attempt to check mination. Do you ask why? It is the French battle strength and post- 500,000, and it is stated, includes 4 572 killed and 3.637 wounded.

including Hongkong and Singapore, paid attention to the Belgian fronand if Britain and France clash with tier, flying over, Belgian territory at poorly shod, wearing rubber goloshes bombing. that it easily broken. What great . The French carried out deep re- fortable for marching.

territory. "Moreover," continues the Miyako There were no air battles. Most Helsingfors. Shimbun, "adjustment of relations of the German raids were carried out which Britain is now working hard, artiflery was unable to break up the tal 20 m.les from Helsingfors and would come to naught. Britain attacks, the brunt of which were saw the victims of air-raids.

the slightest enemy move at any injured "At any rate," the journal con- point. It is believed that more Ger- : It is reported that the Swedish cludes in quoting Mr. Suma, "I am man troops are slowly filtering into armaments it m of Bofers is passing confident that our national power the lines, which appear to have been on to Finland 25 anti-aircraft guns will serve to cause Britain and considerably reinforced between which were ordered by the Polish Weibrucken and Lauterburg follow- Government but could not be delivering the deep French reconnaissance ed in time. in the Vosges wooded region.—United | Three spies, alleged to have been

### Attempting To Get Information

The Germans made a series of raids -Soviet attacks are being held on in the pust 24 hours at six different all fronts. points on a stretch of the Lorraine During the past few days, over 60 front. All raids were repulsed and Soviet tanks have been destroyed on loss of carrying power, bu, this to.s. ne two points the Germons suffered the scuthern front, and many in it was being steadily reduced by the definite losses, leaving dead behind have been put out of action on the intitution of slow and last convoys

trying to verify the Allied buttle or- heavy snow. der by making rulds along the whole On the Arctic front, the Finns are front in the hope of taking prisoners, holding up the advance of the Rusbut they have not captured a single sians, who are being constantly remun .- Reuter.

## Enemy Activity Reported

there was some enemy aircraft ac- of the Soviets. tivity last night off the east coast. Fighter pircrait were sent up. The anti-aircraft guns have been in action weather was bad and no contact was against Finnish planes.

Referring to the wreckage of a German aircraft on the coast, the Air Ministry says that it is presumed to have been engaged in mine laying operations.--- Reuter.

### Reich Plane Crashes -

London, Dec. 6. A bi-motored German monoplane has crashed in the soa. It is believed that the machine got out of control over Sheringham, Norfolkshire, early in the morning."

The body of a German airman has been washed ashore and the wreckage has been cast on the beach: There was no air raid warning or anti-aircraft fire and no British fighters were seen.-United Press,

### Nazi Veterans

Berlin, Dec. 5. The Socialist Party Correspondenz reveals that all World War veterans, of whom 100,000 were conscripted at the beginning of the Polish campaign, are now being being replaced by younger conscripts United Press.

### All Over Forty

Copenhagen, Dec. 6. All German soldiers aged 40 and True Blue ...... 17.39.43 over 'are to be demobilised and Sir, I read with great interest vounger men called up to replace

Berlin, Dec. 5. The open display of firecrackers within the Reich is prohibited. Penalties for disobedience range from a fine of 150 marks to six Dempsey's

## Hugenberg Escape To Switzerland

PARIS. Dec. 6 (Reuter) -Alfred Garain-Lor bout on December 10, according to a radio announcement. United Press.

## REDS DEMANDING ESTONIAN AID?

(Continued from Page 1.)

have thrown the Seventh Army.

The Sevence comy consists of seven infantry and four tank divisions. Over half of this army is bilieved an impression has been created to be in the Karclian area, where a prefer to wait and spot an the new line starting at Ouiu, in the Echinain May as the result of Japanese bomb-

> the Russian frontier. 000 Finns are said to be figning in, ed in May. According to a report

rinns clair A Million Army

Russian troops are reported to be 1,100 houses were demolished by instead of boots, which are uncomlosses they will suffer can easily be connaissance flights over German The evacuation of towns continues. Only a few residents remain at

> "winy Air Raid Casualties A journalist to-day visited a hospi-

The French continue to react to Many or the children were terribly

discovered sending radio messages to Moscow, were shot to-day.

Attacks Held HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (Reuter).

front north of Lake Ledoga, where and other appropriate measures, but It is clear that the Germans are flerce fishting is taking place in a certain delay must aways remain.

inforced.

### Mascaw's Danial

MOSCOW, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Moscow Radio denies the Finnish The Air Ministry announces that claims, but makes no claim on behalf It is announced that Leningrad's

80 Ked sanks Destroyed LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Eight more Russian tanks were dertroyed in the Karelian Isthmus to-

day, says a Finnish communique, This makes the total 80 destroyed in this region since hostilities began. Two big enemy planes were shot down north of Lake Ladoga... Soviets Deny Losses

MOSCOW: Dec. 6 (Reuter),-The readquarters of the Leningrad military area deny the report that 60 Soviet planes were destroyed in a Finnish air-raid on Murmansk. They state that no raids were carried out by the Finnish or may other air force in the Murmansk area.

## Yachting

Sweepstake Race Won By True Blue The results of yesterday's sweepstake race held by the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club over a distance

8-3 miles were: (Mirs Crawhall Wilson) 

### La Linda ..... D.N.F. (Mrs. M. I. Johnstone)

Month, Dec 4. Venenc'o Umaging has been chosen by the bromoters the "bodyguard" of Jork Demosey, who is en route to Manila by Clipper to referee the

## FINANCIAL SECRETARY LEAVES THE COLONY

On his way to take up a new appointment with the Colonial Office, Mr. Sydney Calne, who has a red as Financial Secretary in the Colony cince July, 1937, left for England by the Imperial Airways plane Delphinus yesterday.

Mr. Caine was appointed under a new system, being the Colony's first Financial Secretary. The old position of Colonial Treasurer was superseded by that of Financial Secretary, whose pow to and scope of work are considerably larger than was the case

in the days of Colonial Treasurers. Mr. Caine had a brilliant career in Government Service. Born in 1902 he obtained a B.Sc. with first class honour in Economics. By competitive examination he won the position of assistant Inspector of Taxes in the Inland Revenue Department and in a similar manner won the position in 1926 of assistant principal at the Colonial Office. He has virlied the West Indies and British Gulana as Secretary of tha West Indies Sugar Commission :

Mr. Calife's successor is Mr. H.R. Butters, who has acted as Labour Officer since November last year. Mr. Butters has served 17 years in the Colony, arriving here as a Cadet in 1022. He is a Barrister-at-law having been called to Gray's Inn, and he holds the degree of MLA. He was born in 1898.

## Chinese Casualties

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Chungking, Dec. 6. Forty thousand Chinese civilian parties, both right and left, got up casualties, including 20,000 killed, are and walked out, leaving him to adthe result of Japanese air raids in 16 dress two men-his fellow Comprovinces in China during seven munists. months between January and July Affairs . Commission.

During the period Japanese aircraft made 1,276 raids; and dropped 32,000

A total of 64,000 houses are said on May 3 and 4: It is estimated that Eighly thousand Russians and 40,- 14,000 people were killed or woundissued by the Chinese National Relief Commission casualties in the bombing The Finnish Army numbers nearly of Chungking on May 4 alone were several Russian commissars who Houses destroyed on May 3 totalird 900 while on the following day nearly

> Kwangtung is said to be the most saverely bombed of all the provinces. During the seven-month period it and confidence is increasing. suffered 311 raids,-Reuter.

#### NAZIS BEATEN ON HIGH SEAS

(Continued from Page 1.)

watch-word should be "Carry on and dread nought." ....

"Asdic" U-Boat Detection Mr. Churchill added that the efficacy of the Asdic method of delection was increasingly proved and the and heard. ordent to which h U-boat was suojusted would become ever more tween the Dominions and the Mother

SCVLTC. The convoy system was now in full operation. Very few ships were attacked in convoy, and less than one in 750 was sunk.

Convoys involved a certain definite

U-boats preferred increasingly to Sunday. nitack the thips of countries with whom they were at peace rather than those with whom they were at

#### Remarkable Figures The figures were remarkable.

Brilish merchant ships lost in October were half what they were in September, and in November they were only two-thirds of what they were in October. Quitz the concrary had been the

case with neutrals. They had lost half as much again in the second month as in the first and double as much in the third month as in the second. It was a strange kind of warfare in

which the German Navy were eng-When driven off the shipping of their declared enemy, they consoled themselvs by running amok among

the shipping of neutrals." This should encourage neutrals charter their ships to Great Brita'n England in a specially-chartered for the duration, when they could be flying boat. rure of making larger profits than they had even made in peace, and in addition had a complete guarantee

against loss. Lowest Form Of Warfare Referring to mines, Mr. Churchill said that it was about the lowest form of warfare that could

be imarined. It was warfare of the Irish Republican Army type-of leaving bomb parcels in an office at a rail- the House to-day by 303 to 125. The magnetic mine might perhaps

be. Hitler's much-vaunted secret

## Hitler Visits An Old Warrior

BERLIN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Hitler and General Walther von Brau- 17: W. A. Stewart v. C. G. Anderson, chitsch, Commander-in-Chief of the A. Enstman v. S. Jex. E. C. Fincher v. Corman Army paid visits to-dry to W. V. Ahern, A. E. Davies v. W. C. General von Mackensen on the oc- Simpson, E. F. Fincher v. F. C. Barry, engion of his 90th birthday. The old general is best known for Collings v. A. J. Dennis, A. A. Lopes his smoshing defeat of the Russian (bye into second round). army in 1915.

STOCKHOLM, Dec 6 (Reuter) .- the Pollee Recreation Club, Happy ma, Gured at Drime Minister has con- | Valley, on Friday, Dreember 18. comhorror as well as sympathy to the Hugenberg, the German industrial Umaging is three feet four 'retay firmed that discussions are proceeding mencing at 8.30 pm. Admission is magnate, has fled into Switzerland, high n=4' weighs 28 poundel for the formation of a Cabinet on a \$1, including light refreshments. broader basis.

## SYMPATHY FOR THE

(Continued from Page 1.)

for Finland came in the Danish Parliament to-day. When the Danish Communist leader rote to speak, members of all other

When the session resumed, a memunder General Mereskov, into the this year, according to figures just ber asked whether it was not high that of the mosene a large scale region comprising Karelian Isthmus | r-leased by the Chinese Aeronautical time that Denmark broke off relations with Russia.

\*\* Liviet Demonstrations ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Italian students hold another anti-Soviet

demonstration to-day, Italian newspapers gave prominence to Lord Halitax's statement in the House of Lords in which he emphasized the Nazis' responsibility for the Soviet aggression on Finland.

Helsingfors Celebrates SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (UP),-The capital quietly exceptated the anniversary of independence. The Foreign Minister, M. Tanner,

gave a reception for President Kallio and the foreign diplomats. M. -Kallio said that the greatest accomplishment in 21 years of independence was the achievement of national unity. The morole of the Finns is high

## IMPRESSED BY WAR EFFORT

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Colonel Deneys Reitz, the South African representative to the Empire talks in London, is flying home, Before he left, he said that he had been very impressed by the Allied

war effort, and by all he had seen in . He preised the co-operation becountry.

## DANISH STEAMER SUNK: SIX DEAD

COPENHAGEN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).— The Danish steamer, Ovetoft, 3,500 tons, was mined in the North Sea on

Six were drowned and the remaining 15 of the crew were picked up.

## Australia To Make More Motor Cars

CANBERRA, Dec. 6 (Reuter) -The Australian Government is to encourage the manufacture of motor

Bountles on the first 60,000 cars produced in the Commonwealth will

## Australian Air Minister's Flight

BRISBANE, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- The Australian Air. M.nister, has left for He has recently been in Canada.

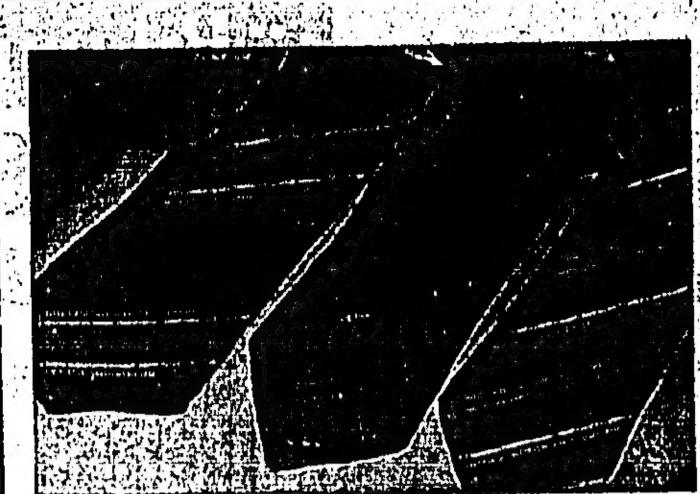
### Opposition Motion Is Defeated

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- The Opposition: amendment in the reply to the Royal Address was defeated in

## KOWLOON GOLF COMPETITIONS

The 36 holes golf medal competition from scratch, played at Kowloon on Sunday, was won by A. J. Dennis, the runner-up being A. E. Davier.
The following qualified for the Club Championship, the first round of which must be played by December T. Lamb v. W. S. Hillier, R. K.

SOCIAL EVENING 'A social evening will be held at' iProceeds are in aid of charity.



WOUR tie is a small, but "noticeable batt of your dre Therefore, consider the advantages these Real English "Hand Loom" ti made from silk-woven on the o Hand Looms in Spitalfields at other parts of England, ....

This Best quality yarn gives firm but supple weave which enab the ties to quickly recover fro "creasing.". The same factor assur long wear and durability. This important when it is remember that a tie receives harder wear the any other article of apparel. All designs are tasteful and exclusive. Such good silk allows

Supplied in Black, Self Colours, Black and White, as well as in fancy colours. \$9.50, \$8.50, \$6.50, Other qualities from \$3.50

SPECIALISTS

of dry cleaning and comes up

caual in appearance to new.

all prices less 10% discount. MACKINTOSH'S

## CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

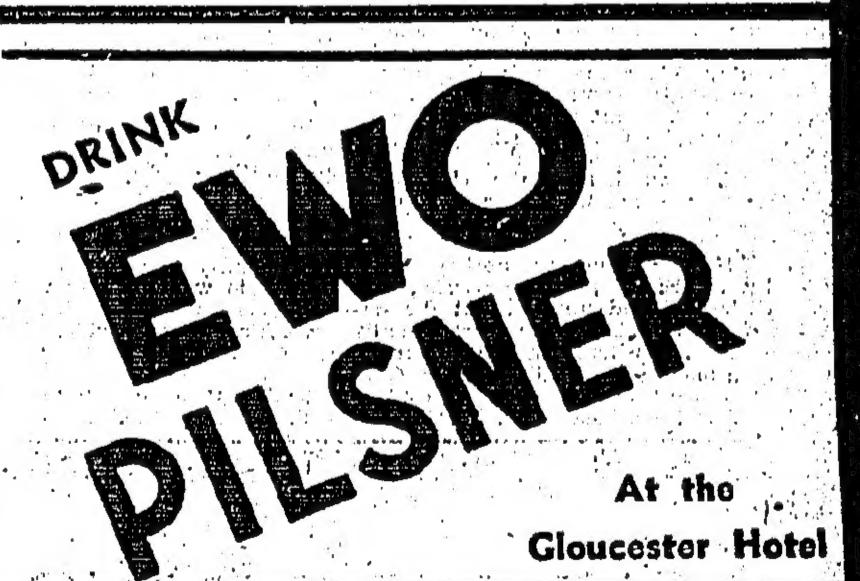
SEND A MONETARY GIFT THIS YEAR

### AND TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS

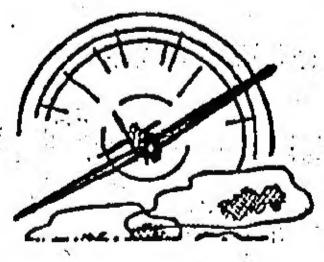
ON THE PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWN THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

COOK & SON (Bankers) LTD.

Tel. 23201 — Queen's Bldg. — Hong Kong.



## "SAFETY IN THE AIR"



Our instructors have: flown over seven thousand hours in over hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater. fighters to multi-engined air liners.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION

HONG KONG'S AIR UNIVERSITY

## For Prospectus apply

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government) KAI TAK AIRPURT, HONG KONG

## "Pilgrim's" Hockey Notes

Thursday,

## LADIES

## Promising Start By Radio: C.B.A. Possess A Fine Team

HONGKONG LADIES obtained their first victory in the Caer Clark Cup last Saturday, defeating the Recreio Ladies 2-0 at King's Park. In the second half of the game the Island team outplayed their opponents and played themselves into position of complete mastery. It was, however, through their two wingers that the visitors were successful.

Miss Marr, on the right wing, was much too clever for the Recreio defenders, and Miss Purves at the other end made headway with the ball in much the faster way than any other forward on the field.

goal after a brilliant solo effort, the only goal for his side. It was a and it was from one of her cenand it was from one of her cen- defence were much overworked. tres that Mrs. Dalziel opened scoring. Miss Baskett and Miss Gray and Miss Strat- K.I.T.C. defeated Nomads in a other splendidly with inspired Malik was ten minutes late but

bined well and had they utilised all menace to the Nomads' defence. their chances they would have ob-

inined a point. Remedios worked well together but their shooting was poor. The attack in general helped towards their own downfall by persisting in attempts to dribble the ball and to carry out close attacks. These were very bad tactics and they could not hope to the ball and to carry described the Hongkong Ladies described fast and keen struggle and the better penetrate the Hongkong Ladies' defence in that way. The defence, however, showed up very well in-M. Silva was the better full-back. list. H. Franco led the attack and half, took the day's honours. What In the first twenty minutes Nomads the Recreio's forwards need is a might have opened the scoring but

Club commenced the Tourna- The forwards in general could make ment in grand style when at little progress due to a fast ground, Caroline Hill last Friday they were hard pressed and kept busy accounted for a strong Police throughout the second half. XI by 2-1 this being the best | H. Soares and R. Xavier, game in the series so far. Then backs, were very much below form, again on their home ground on to do more work than expected. R. Sunday morning they trounced the J. Reed and L. Souza, however, gave

minutes, Radio took control of the Nomads never looked like scoring. game and goals came at regular intervals through G. Singh 3, Pinto

stronger teams they will certainly fence where Norman Whitley, as the score might suggest. game. The Caroline Hill ground is game. He attacked and detacked and d

in the latter half when Trustcott in somewhere on top of the table. goal made some brilliant saves. Gorman worked very hard at centre- . RECRETO fielded their best half and Husband, who led the at- with the inclusion of B. Gosano, who

Miss Purves added the second tack with vigour, was rewarded with

IN THE afternoon on the finely on two occasions, Police Training School ground, the backs, carried each Tournament game, 2-0. M. R. when he got going he scored both goals and was always a Singh, Kishan Singh and Bagh Singh, combined very effectively and Remedies worked well together but made many fine openings for their

NOMADS took the field without Miss Z. Barros in goal was the services of S. A. Reed, their with her clearances, and Mrs. centre-forward, who is on the sick Miss P. Gonzalves, at centre- H. Gubbay was seen at inside left. good deal of hard hitting practice. could not finish off their attacks. R. Silva and B. Xavier were either off-RADIO and Postal Sports side or too slow with their centres,

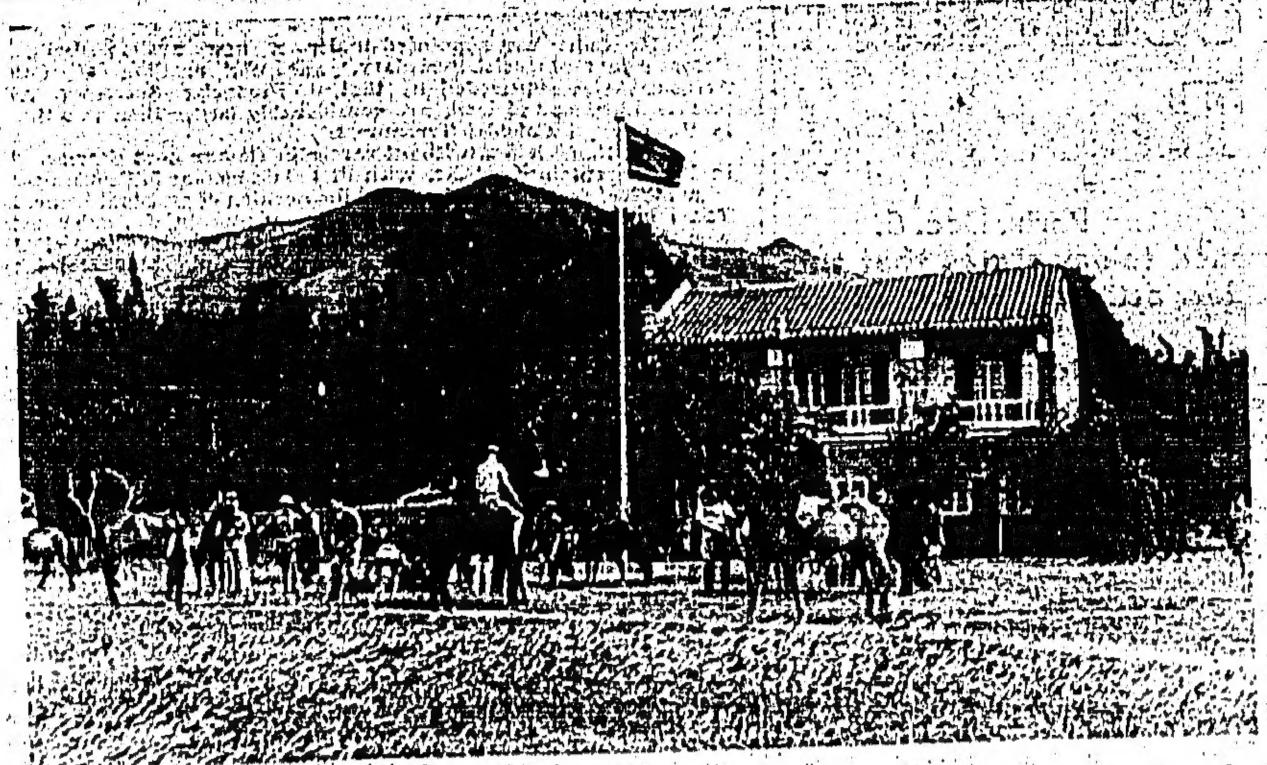
hence the halves were called upon toyal Signals, 5-1.

Against the Corps, after about five opening stages of the game, the

E. Singn, the yournul schoolboy indicate with a brilliant 6-0 vic. CBA defence. As I have said be best three-quarters. Richardson player to storm the net occasionally player, formed an excellent com- fixture with a brilliant 6-0 vic. form the Reca need good incide best three-quarters. player, formed an excellent combination with G. Singh on the right bination with G. Singh on the right structive inside left. The whole of the defence gave the impression of the defence gave the def

hart in goal was brilliant in his on-THERE was no good hockey shown | ticlpation, and on last Sunday's form | pires. by the Signals, as the passing was alone, is worthy of an Interport disjointed and uneven, but the de- trial. There is no doubt the C.B.A. fence showed up more prominently possess a fine team which should end

## OUTPLAY RECREIO



An enjoyable time was spent by members of the Cottage Club and their friends on Sunday, November 20, when a Paper Hunt was held. Picture shows those who took part getting ready for the start. The Clubhouse can be seen in the background.

### Rugby Football

## Cambridge Beaten By Oxford In Rugby

CAMBRIDGE, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- Five thousand spectators watched Oxford beat Cambridge by 15 points to 3 in the annual Inter-Varsity Rugby match, which was played outside London for the first time since 1872.

Owing to the war, the match was unofficial and no Blues were awarded, but play was keen. Cambridge were relentless in their tackling in the early stages, but Oxford's clever and speedy backs gradually asserted their supremacy. At half-time, Oxford led by seven points to nil.

will jump into their true form once . V. Bond, at back, also gave a called off last Saturday due to in attack and defence.

case for the Umpires' Association to converted tries for Club. they be affiliated to the Association, Cuthbertson. it is up to the powers-that-be to deal with them accordingly.

game on the Club ground, the Needham; G. B. Godfrey, L. A. Benn Combined Services defeated the and Roscoe. Middlesex Regiment, 2-1. Mars half) were absent, their posi-

ing the monthly Council meet- tempts to cut in and might have done and H Kew (K CC) 8-21-10st to 10 to ing of the Hongkong Hockey better if he had passed out to Hynes. Gillies and A. E. T. Guest 6-21; lost Association, which takes place at St. Andrew's Church Hall at in the line-outs.

Final arrangements to be staged Tak's try by a clever run. next Sunday in aid of the B.W.O.F. be discussed. The programme starts at 2 p.m. with the Band of the Kumaon Riffes, and at 2.30 p.m. the Mainland and Island Ladics will take the field, followed by the Combined Services v. Civillans game.

The public are requested to book their seats early, as there is a great demand for sitting accommodation ut the moment. Prices are at \$1 per sent and 50 cents for standing room. of the tenms next Saturday.

## Sterling Display By Military **Forwards**

(By "Fly-half")

On the Club ground yesterday, the Royal Engineers, assisted by 2nd/Lieut. Cuthbertson, defeated a Club "A" XV, which was back-boned by a few Club 1st XV try (13 points) to two tries (6 points).

The feature of the game was the grand display by the Engineers' forwards who generally carried on a forward foot rush for considerable distances. Culhbertson, Brinkley, Pike and Apperly were prominent in these rushes.

Club played Bldwell at scrum-half and young Thomson at stand-off half. The latter was very reliable and the four and took full advantage of passed out well to his threes; he was her remarkable lobbing. She was has just arrived from Swatow. The also successful in breaking through ably supported by Mrs. Burnett, THE C.B.A. last Sunday com- attack did their best but could not on his own on one or two occasions. whose chief weapon was the backand Awter Singh.

The Singh, the youthful schoolboy menced their first Tournament make any impression on the strong Day and Lavalle were the Club's hand. Mrs. Webb was the only the strong Day and Lavalle were the Club's hand.

dangerous wing-three. He was very

The Engineers scored tries through Picton, Pike and Cuthbertson. Pike converted the first two.

This might prove an interesting Needham and Thomson scored uninvestigate. The umpires were not Royal Engineers.-Lt. Otway: Spr. nominated by the Association, but Artingstall, Spr. Jones, Spr. Martin they agreed, I believe, to officiate at and Spr. Picton; Cpl. Walte and Spr. the request of the teams concerned, Foley; Spr. Apperly, Spr. Pike, Spr. and an explanation by them should Eouzan; Spr. Brinkley, Spr. Davis; were played last night. Kowloon be made to the Association. Should Spr. Sheldrake, Spr. Howarth and Lt. Tonk caused a surprise by beating St.

and Grattan; J. M. Thomson and H. Rowloon C.C., also by 6-8. Scores: LAST Tuesday in a practice D. Bidwell; W. Stoker, K. W. Salter, Burford; R. E. Heasman, C. F.

(right-back) and Hook (centre- Hai Tak 3 Middlesex Nil Maynard 21-13; beat P. Wilson and Kni Tak just got the measure of N. L. Smith 21-16. tions being filled by Gunnar and the Middlesex Regiment by a single try (3 points) to nil.

The only two players to attract The Airmen fielded Henderson, the Kwok and Maynard 8-21; lost to attention word Partab and Nerain regular Club player as a newcomer Wilson and Smith 12-21; Singh, the Interport left-wing com- to their team. He played a steady game without being brilliant. An-The Services will have to give a other experiment was the playing of Hynes, a forward, at wing-three. hope to beat the Civilians next Sun- Hynes is no speedster but he played lost to Wilson and Smith 2-21. well without shining. Tarry as an inside forward showed more knowledge of the game but still has to The final selection of the Civi- learn that he had to wait for it. At forward, the Airmen were best served by Taylor, Burnett and Gash

Lewis at inside three, scored Kni

## Governor's Team Lose To K.F.C.

it is going to be a treat for hockey Kowloon Football. Club beat His S. H. Dodwell, Sir Atholi Macgregor enthusidate, so hook early and sup- Excellency the Governor's team by and E. Scarle, 18-17.

By Company and Sup- Excellency the Governor's team by and E. Scarle, 18-17.

White, J. Ross, P. Morgan, and port the B.W.O.F. I shall comment on the prospects Dr. Atlenza, C. Manners, T. Fer. W. Field beat P. Collin, R. E. Lindsell, of the teams next Saturday. gusson, and B. D. Evans (K.F.C.) A. E. Milde and W. Walker, 25-19.

## Tennis

## First Round Of Women's Doubles

In the first round of the Women's Doubles championship played at the players in Walkden, Bidwell, U.S.R.C. yesterday, Mrs. O. Burnett Needham, Godfrey, Richardson and Miss V, Bradbury defeated birs. and Salter, by two goals and a F. C. Tracey and Mrs. Webb 8-6, 6-4. nessed, rallies being long and exciting. The match later developed into baseline duel in which steadiness and consistency eventually triumph-

Mrs. Burnett and Miss Bradbury took some time to get settled down and played remarkably well after being 5-3 down in the first set to win

Miss Bradbury was the steadlest of

## Badminton KOWLOON TONG SURPRISE ST. ANDREW'S

Three matches in the B" division Club "A".-A. F. Walkden; W. B. Ring's College by a similar margin, Richardson, J. G. Day, R. M. Lavalle and St. John's were victorious over

> P. Wynter-Blyth and A. L. Fisher, (K.C.C.) beat F. H. Kwok and R. C. Beavan 23-21; beat D. Kwok and R.

Kewan and Merritt (K.C.C.) lost to Kwok and Beavan 6-21; lost to

E. Curtis and R. T. Broadbridge (K.C.C.) -lost to Kwok and Beavan' 2-21; lost to Kwok and Maynard 5-21; KOWLOON TONG .V.

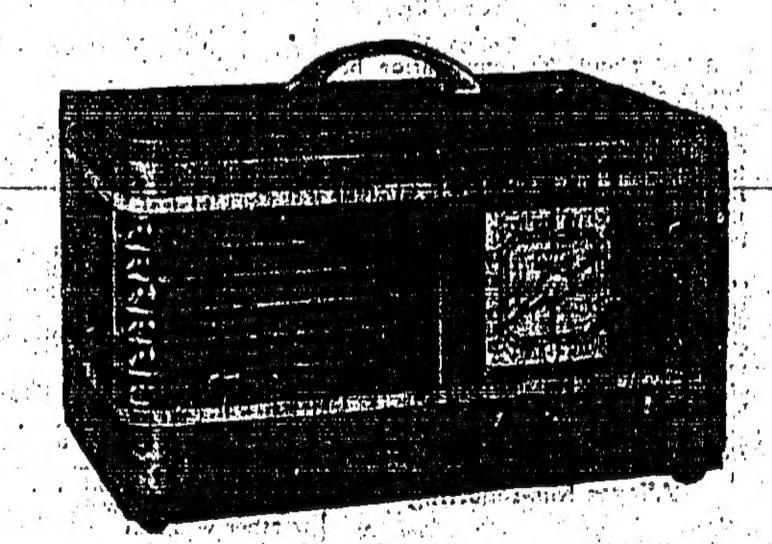
A. E. H. Castro and Lee Kom-ming |to A. F. Bliss and A. E. Brown 14-21. R. E. Lee and F. F. Ko (Kowloon-Tong) beat Fincher and Kew 21-13; beat Gillies and Guest 21-14; beat Bliss and Brown 21-10.

N.A. E. Mackay and P. B. C. Fletcher (Kowloon Tong), beat Fincher and Kew 24-22; beat Gilles and Guest 21-7; beat Bliss and Brown

Deakin and His Excellency, 21-19. Entertained at the Government . S. Wong, J. Glbson, R. Hughes, louise yesterday, a team from the and V. Chittenden beat W. A. Cornell,







AC/DC Model -- 110/220 volts

Sole Distributors:

## The Hongkong Motor Accessory Co., Ltd.

22 DES VOEUX ROAD, 2nd FLOOR TEL. 20577



You can depend upon Nacet Blades to give you amooth many close, shaves. They bring that uniformly high never before in low-priced blades every blade in every packet having an edge that is keen and lasting. Nacet Blades fit three-peg, razors.



Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd. WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Sole Agents:

BFFR

NEW SHIPMENT

has now arrived



he First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Winston Churchill, paid a flying visit to British General leadquarters after his recent visit to Paris. The above photograph was taken in the drawing pom of a French chateau when the First Lord and Viscount Cort were discussing the situation whilst Lieut. Gen. Pownall stood nearby.



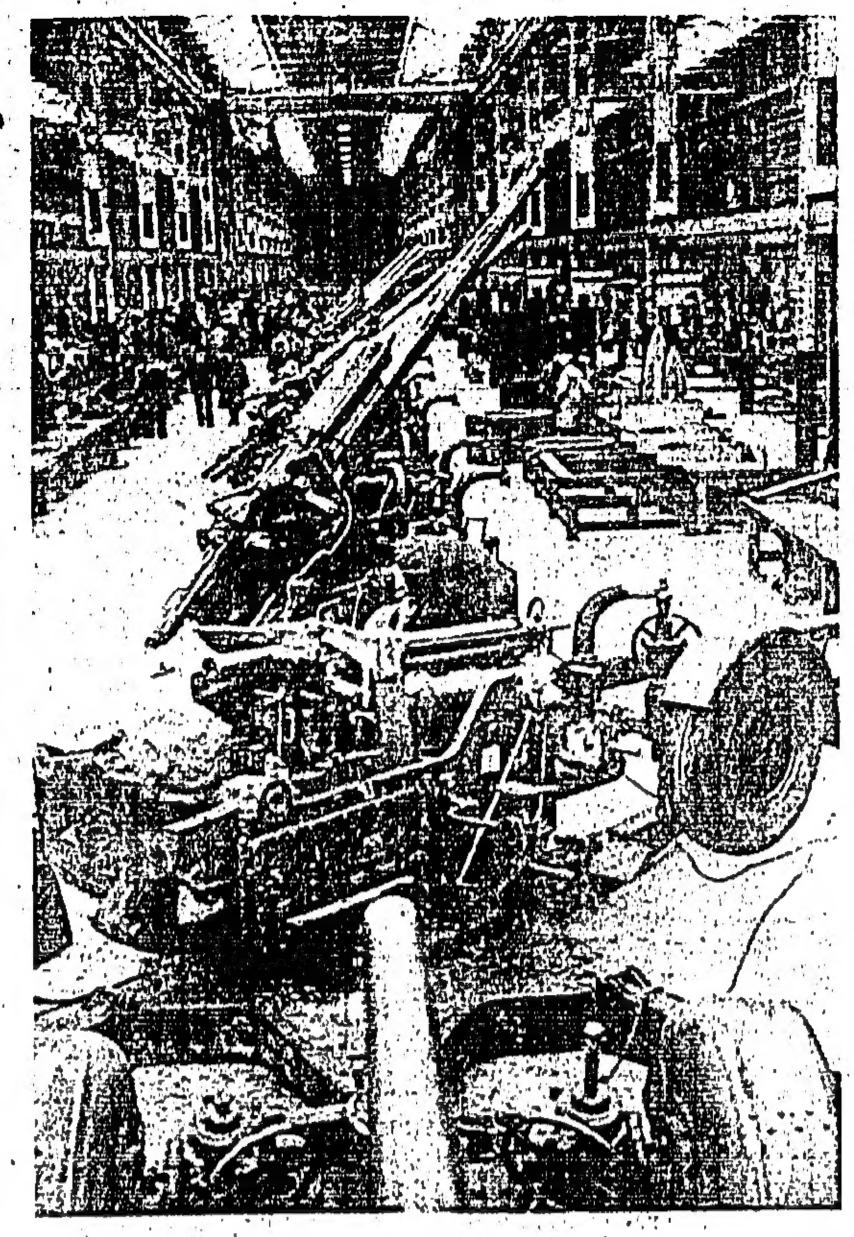
Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, discussing plans with Viscount Gort, the commander-in-Chief of the British Expeditionary Force, during his flying visit to the British General Headquarters in France.



nd, air and sea chiefs on their way to No. 10, Downing Street. Left to right: General Sir Edmund Ironside, Air Chief-Marshal Sir Cyril Newall and Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound.

ount the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

The second of th



Assembling anti-aircraft guns in an Armaments factory somewhere in Britain.



A British soldier in France partially hidden in the undergrowth ready to use his gun in any emergency.



## WILL HELP YOU GET READY FOR

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN FOR BEING YOUR AUTUMN SCHEME WELL DRESSED.

BLANKETS -**EIDERDOWNS** CLOTHING -**FURNISHINGS** 

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 57032 Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28038. Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 58545. Kowloon Depol. Tel. 29352. Peak Depot,

#### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA: & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853 Reserve Fund

HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON.

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1.

Sub-Agencies in London;

117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branch; 14/18, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. fanchester Branch; AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. Harbin Rangoon Hongkong Salgon Semaran. Batavia Karacht Shanghai lombay Singapore Klang colcutta Agencies: Kobo Clive Street Kunia Sillawan Sourabaya Fairlie Place Lumpur Talping Kuching Tientain anton Tongkalı (Bhuket) nwnpore Cebu Colombo Manila Medan New York Tringtao Yokohama alphong

FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on The Bank's Head Office in London Commander Brits.
undertakes Executor & Trustee business.
and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and

Banking Business transacted.
CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamship -Bringing cargo from Marseilles via

of Oplum, Treasure and Valuables facts. Opinion remains very divided, are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Contoness forces, aided by the North-Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow-loon, whence delivery may be obtainloon, whence delivery may be obtain- the Ironsides and Kwangsi forces. ed immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me Latest information regarding the on or before 11th December, 1939, or operations of anti-Government forces

presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 7th December,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever.

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued yesterday says: Yesterday's pace has slackened slightly, possibly owing to the short session. At the same time there is no easing in price levels.

H.K. Bank \$1,330 Bank of East Asia \$71 Canton Ins: \$200 Douglases \$70 Docks \$10 Providents \$4.20 H. and S. Hotels \$4.63 Lands \$33 Chineso Estate \$100 Tramways \$16.20 Peak Trams (Old) \$7.80 Peak Trams (New) \$3.90 Electrics \$111/2
Sandakan Lights \$111/2
Telephones (Old) \$23
Telephones (New) \$71/4 Cements \$1514 Ropes \$5.10 Dairy Farms (Old) \$20 Dairy Forms (New) \$1914 Vatsons \$014 Entertainments \$014 Sellers Fires Ins; \$100 Cemenin \$1515 Dairy Farms (Old) \$2014 Watners \$015 H.K. Bank \$1,330 Docks \$10 Watsons \$814 Manila Gold Shares in Poses Itogon Mining 29 S
Mambulao Con. 015 B
Manbate Con. 11 S
Mindanao Motherlode 084 S
Mine Operation 09 B
North Camarines 174 S
Paracale Gumaus 184 H

## A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

King Humbert, opening the Italian Parliament, said that peace appears as-Powers. Certain questions, however, still remain unsettled, and it was unnecessary, therefore, to strengthen the Army and Navy without unduly weighing the Budget.

#### 25 YEARS AGO

"Reuter's" correspondent at Lisbon sintes that a semi-official note issued intes that a semi-olicial note issued a to-day announces that, in view of the imminent possibility of the participation of Portugal in the war, it has been suggested that a condition cabinet, in which all the party leaders should be included, should be formed.

The German Governor of Brussels bas demanded from Bolgium a monthly payment of 35 million france towards the upkeep of the army of occupation of and in that country, and a war indomnity

The rebel De Wet, the chief leader of the rebellion in South Africa, has Local Currency and Sterling with interest been surrounded and captured, with a allowed at rates obtainable on application. commando of 52 men, at Waterburg, by

> The many friends of Mr. T. Il. G. Brayfield, partner in Messrs. Carmichael and Clarke, will be interested to hear that he has volunteered for active ser-TICE. He went Home in May last for a year's holiday, but in September he joined a Corps of Engineers formed from the Institutes of Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Marino Engineers. This Corps, about 600 strong, has been under training at Deal, and they expect to proceed to the Front early in Decem-

#### 10 YEARS AGO

The situation in Canton is growing Consignees are hereby informed her of wild rumours are circulating, that their goods with the exception and it is very difficult to arrive at true of Onlym Treasure and Valuables

they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor and that the rebellious forces are administration of Ichang includes a report that the National troops sent to repel the rebellious forces are administration.

Preparations have in the meantime been made to withdraw the British, American and Japanese residents from Ichang in case the necessity arises.

liongkong's first radio exhibition was opened at the City Hall last evening by the Hon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G., who outlined the Government's policy on broadcasting and expressed interest in the Colony.

Whilst there will be certain distinct advantages arising out of the resump-

tion of diplomatic relations between

Britain and Russia, the importance and value of which should not be overlooked, we cannot say that we are altogether impressed with the Government's hope that it will be possible to stamp out Bolshovik propaganda in various parts of the British Empire. Dougins Fairbanks and Mary Pickford—the World's Sweetheart and her husband—arrived in Hongkong on board the Rajputana yesterday afternoon, on

accorded an enthusiastic reception by a large band of admirers. 5 YEARS AGO The Military Collegium, Supreme Court of the Soviet Union, sentenced 37 alleged "anti-revolutionists" in Leningrad and 29 in Moscow. They were all-condemned to death and were shot within a few hours of the passing

their Far East holiday cruise, and were

of the sentence. Mr. Anthony Eden, Lord Privy Seal of England, and Baron Aloisi, famous Italian diplomat, the representatives of their respective Governments on the Saar Pleaiscite Commission of the League of Nations, have announced that Britain and Italy are ready to send troops into the Saar to prevent dis-

### THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed. to the Pictorial Editor.

## Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghal Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## P.GO.S.N.Co.

STRAITS, INDIA AND

KINGDOM UNITED PASSENGERS AND CARGO

SAILING AT THE END OF DECEMBER ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

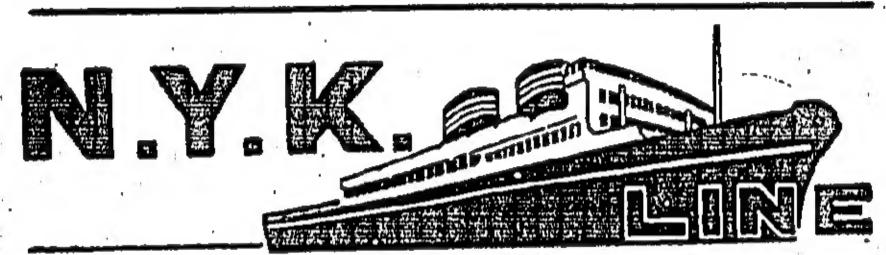
ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under

present circumstances sallings are perforce restricted. For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



### SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

THIRD WEEK DECEMBER SHANGHAI and JAPAN. THIRD WEEK DECEMBER AUSTRALIA via MANILA

FORTNIGHTLY .....

and Way Ports. WEEK DECEMBER LIVERPOOL via Suez, Marseilles and Casablanca. HONOLULU, SAN FRAN-CISCO, and LOS ANGELES. FORTNIGHTLY .... VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FREIGHT ONLY

FIRST WEEK DECEMBER ... SECOND WEEK DECEMBER CALCUTTA via SINGA-SECOND WEEK DECEMBER BOMBAY VIA SINGAPORE

BOMBAY via SINGAPORE and Way Ports. PORE and Way Ports. and Way Ports.

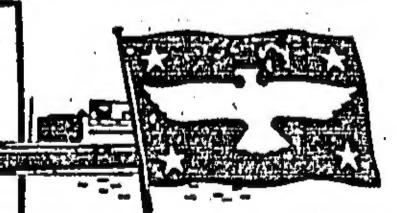
Complete Information From Your Agent or: NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

TELEPHONE 30291. KING'S BUILDING

CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for

PRESIDENT LINER



### TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples and Genoa

## \* \* AMERICAN

TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE" 12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171



dirs. Jay O'Brien, New York socialite, helps create a fashion for Chinese costume jewellery for the benefit of Mme. Chiang Kai-Shek's War Orphans' Fund. The necklace is a triumph of golden circles containing medallions bearing the Chinese "good luck" symbol with matching carrings.

## Chinese Jewellery Worn To Aid War Orphan Fund

BY ELEANOR GUNN

NEW YORK-During war times there is always a drive of some sort in progress. At the moment it is directed toward, and for, the restoration of China and Chinese jewellery, which fits in very well with current scene.

Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., heavy and antique and often the started this movement as a means of Oriental,

Mrne. Chiang Kai-shek's Chinese War Orphans' Fund. With ancient Chinese good luck and prosperity charms as the motifs, Mrs. earrings, brooches and bracelets to be sold for the benefit of the fund, and then set out to make the jewellery smart by enlisting the most famous "fashion plates" in New York society, the movies and the stage to select jewellery of the season.

AWAY WITH DICTATORS!

role of hostess, the jewellery was much satisfaction as they wear the given a debut party. "It's time all very short ones that were supposed this nonsense about fashion dictators to be the only sleeve that was this nonsense about institute to be the only steel them, was definted anyway," said Elsa "youthful" enough for them.

Maxwell. "One smart woman who "You can't wear too much jew-leads an interesting life absorbs as eliery," so says a smart shop an-much fashion knowledge as any five nouncement, and so says everyone fashion designers. Why shouldn't who gives the matter a thought. Not she have some any in the season's only bracelets galore but, fantastic styles?"

bill necklaces, some Oriental, some

At this party Mrs. Nicholas Longworth described the new craze as
evidence that women want a reason call for heavy necklaces of gold,
for adoping new styles. "We know silver or some semi-precious stones.
instinctively that wearing new clothes bucks up our spirits," she said. "But even out-size, and will scon be, if and to that a righteous reason for not already, shifted from the lapel buying something new, and you've to the fur collar.

It naturally follows that with hair worn off the ears, earrings are given

JADE IN VOGUE

Jade is entirely sympathetic with Roosevelt had a costume jeweller most colours now in vogue. It is, create a collection of necklaces, purplying with a collection of necklaces. you know, is one of the best beloved of the old-fashioned pleces. Bracelets being bigger and better

than ever, wouldn't you know that they would influence sleeve lengths? Bracelet - length sleeves have deand wear it as their favourite Bracelet - length siceves have dehow the public would feet about "longer sieeves." Young girls are wearing these between-elbow-and-With Elsa Maxwell in the familiar wrist lengths with apparently as

any new style!"

It seems just the right moment to prominence. Many of the newer launch, or revive, these picturesque carrings, all of which are heavy, Chinese pieces. Indeed, even with-follow the lobe of the ear or are in out "the righteous reason," they the fetching wedding ring type, would be sure to go over, since the Wherever one goes, there one sees whole jewellery trend is toward the earrings.

## Apple Chutney And Cheese

THE following is a fine hot chutney that adds a zest to any cold meat

Take:— 4 lbs green apples. 34 lb moist brown sugar. 1 lb stoned dates.

4 czs salt.

1/21b onions.) 12 chillies.

1 quart vinegar. 1 lb raisins (stoned.) 1/2 lb preserved ginger. 4 ozs garlie. (If not procurable use

Peel, core and chop apples. Cut up the ginger, dates, and raisins. Put garlie through the mincer. Boil together all the ingredients in the vinegar, till the consistency is that of

If liked hot, add more chilles. Pour into small pots, and cover when

Here is another recipe—rather less

expensive. You require:-2 lbs apples.

1/2 lb raisins. 1 lb brown sugar. 2 pints vinegar, 2 ozs mixed spice. 14 oz ground ginger.

2 tenspoons salt. Peel and cut up the apples. Stew till tender in the vinegar, with the spice tied in muslin. Add the sugar and boll 10 minutes. Lastly add raisins, salt, and ginger. Bring to the boll again, then pour into pots. Cover when cold.

Apple Cheese

Take 10 tart apples. Peel and core them. Cut into slices. Place in saucepan, add 2 tablespoons water, juice of 34 lemon and 3 tablespoons easter sugar. Cook till apples are soft, then pass through a sieve. Cool, and pot like jam. Serve cold with any roast game, or use as a filling for a sandwich cake.



coloured "Bunny tweed." Note the long full sleeves, brown leather belt and big, practical

## BALKAN SOBRANIE

HIGHEST GRADE CIGARETTES AND PIPE TOBACCO

CIGARETTES:



Large Sobranie ..... \$6.00 per tin of 50 Medium Sobranie ...... \$5.50 ,, ,, 50 Weinberg Special No. 1 ..... \$5.00 Navrati No. 2 (Turkish) ..... \$5.00 Navrati No. 3 (Turkish) ..... \$4.50 , , , , 50 Azarah (Egyptian) ..... \$4.50 ,, ,, 50 Black Russian Gold ..... \$4.50 Sobranic Virginia No. 40 ..... \$3.00 ,, ,, 50 Weinberg Special No. 10 ...... \$3.50 ,, ,, ,, 50 Weinberg Special No. 20 ..... \$3.00 ,, ,, 50 PIPE TOBACCO: lox, tin 2 ox, tin 4 ox, tin Sobranie Mixture .....)

\$1.10 \$2.00 \$3.85 Virginia No. 10 . . . . . . . . . ) Spun Tobacco ......

Manufactured by: SOBRANIE LIMITED, 130-4 City Rd., London, E.C.1, England Sole Importers for the Far East: C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"La Perla del Oriente"

HONGKONG

SHANGHAI

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere



CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS Office:-16, Connaught Read, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360.

SAMARINDA DYAK COAL - STOCK CARRIED Good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc. Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.

# CROSSE & BLACKWELLS

THE WORLD'S STANDARD FOR PURITY 70 CENTS PER IMPERIAL PINIL BOTHTLE CINTS PER REPUTED QUARTE BOTATUE

AT ALL STORES

## Crossword Puzzle

3-Sandarue-tree -Originate Rodent 1-Edibie sheilfish 5-Framework for bolding vegetables Movements of sea. 10-lierate porm Come cut Petalan fairy it Wile of Zeus 15 - Panatical 15 Ancient man atin Object of worahip Luck dirinha to Permana Point at which curve

17-Native state to Bombas 18 Stude in music. 19-- God of love 20 - Pood from grain 22- Climbing organs of 26-Short jetter 26 - Atale deer 27 - Portresses 31 - Undigested food 6 - Decease

60-Sireet gamin

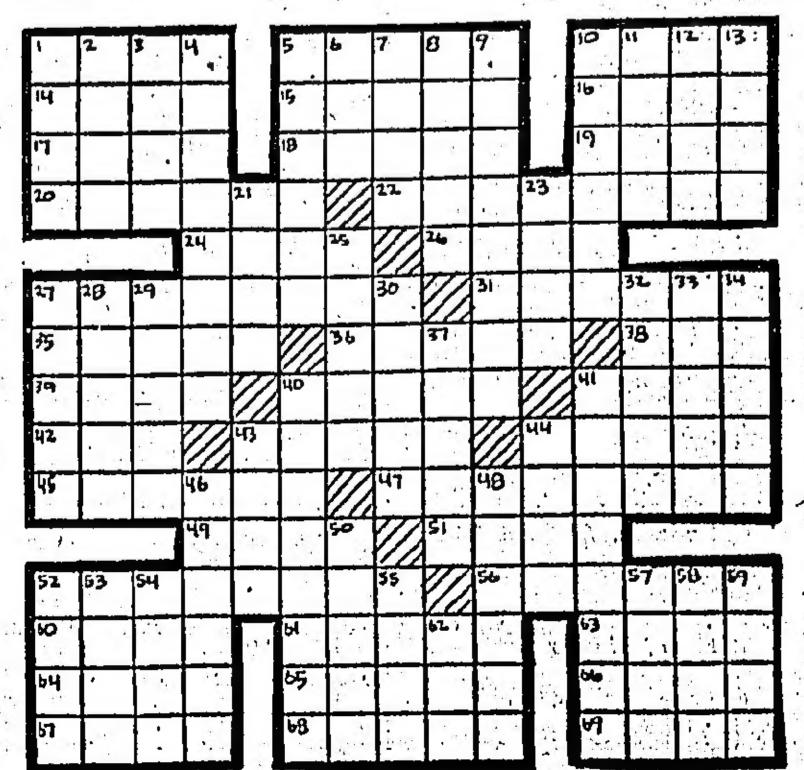
35-Milk (pharm.) 39-Package of cotton 40-Woolen cloth 42-Insect 44—Consumer 45—Repose corffy 47-Darten of enow 49-Orato 61-South African Migration Not given to talking

EU-Range separating
Europe and Asia
64-Increase
63-Poisonous shate
66-Tropical food-plant Makes lace 68 -- Pauser in music 09--- Pling carelessiy 1-Chief cuok 3-Oirl who loved #

32 -Flat piece-of-metal 33 Deductions for receptacle 34 -Maples 37-Representative 40 -Reflecting. as a 41 -Birlhen 43-Narrow opening 44- Water pitcher 18 -Clane 48 -- Commands 50 -Est away 12 -Piece of pastry 63-Operatic song 54-Roll of players 55-Recomes drowss 57-Ist word of mouth A Bravillan eity 69 Natrow opening

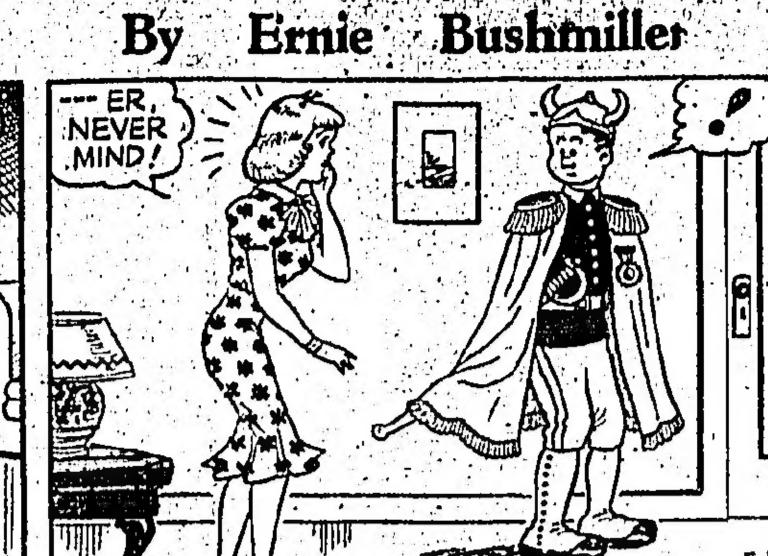
for sudden break

West Indian Ridiculous



## NANCY





World Over:





Nothing gives floors and furniture exquisite beauty and long wear like genuine Johnson's Wax. That is why millions of women throughout the world use nothing but this

finest of polishes.

Johnson's Wax produces a rich,
mellow lustre, yet it is tough and durable. Protects against wear. Makes housework easy because irt can't stick.

There is only one Johnson's Wax-insist on the genuine! Cheap imitations smear or become gummy. Johnson's Wax is the finest polish, and is economical

HEW FLOOR POLISH

Buy a can of Johnson's Wax today and beautify. your home . . . For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery

HEEDS NO RUBBING! . Johnson's GLO-COATIS on amileswithout rabbing.

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.

Help a good cause -

"As you make others happy, may your own happiness be increased this Christmas."

## POUND

in-aid of

THE SALVATION ARMY HOME FOR WOMEN & GIRLS

on FRIDAY, December 8th

.10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

GIFTS may be sent to-

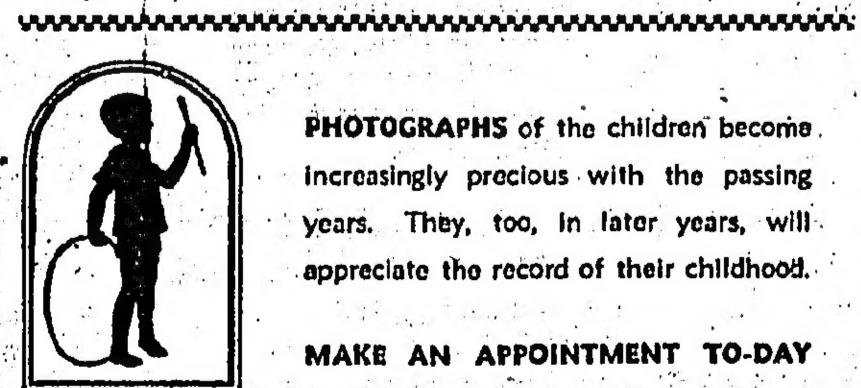
THE HOME-2 Embankment Rd., Kowloon Tong STAR FERRY OFFICE, KOWLOON, c/o Mrs. Yale. OLD CITY HALL, Queen's Road Central.

SUGGESTED GIFTS-Any Xmas fare, Tinned goods, Rice, Flour, Sugar, Tea, Tinned Milk, Vegetables, Fruits, Soap, Towels, Blankets, Buckets, Brooms, Material, Wool, Coal, Wood, etc.

## PIANO & CELLO RECITAL

NURA KANIS and ETTORE PELLEGATTI IN THE ROSE ROOM, PENINSULA HOTEL Thursday, December 7 at 9.30 p.m.

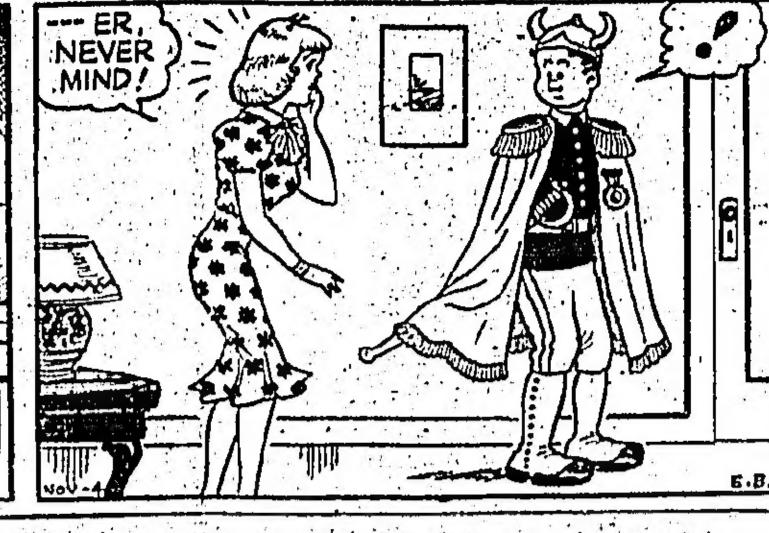
TICKETS \$3, \$2, \$1 Obtainable at PENINSULA and HONG KONG HOTELS

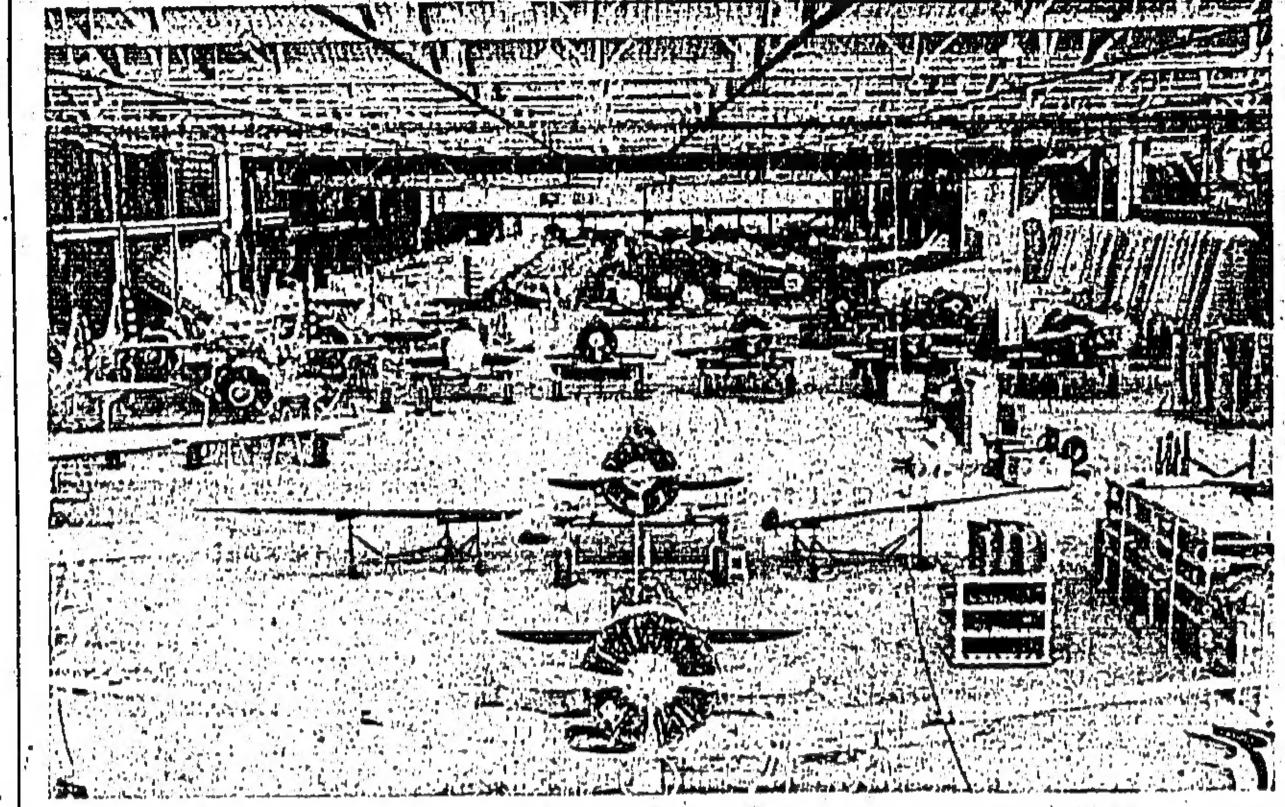


PHOTOGRAPHS of the children become increasingly precious with the passing years. They, too, in later years, will appreciate the record of their childhood.

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO-DAY

PHOTOGRAPHERS 15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379.





A corner of an American aircraft factory showing, in the foreground, planes having their wings attached

OUR GUIDE TO

THE CINEMAS

## Half Willion Women Advice On War Gave Their Help

ACHIEVEMENTS of half a million women caused by war conditions is volunteers in Britain are praised in a report which describes the evacuation as "the greatest movement of people ever undertaken in this country."

As chairman of the Women Voluntary Services for Civil Defence, the Dowager Marchioness of Reading in her report says that in September over 96,000 volunteers were enrolled.

This brought the total since June, | -1938, to nearly half a million.
At the London headquarters alone 11,000 volunteers in September were interviewed.

which most is heard.

show that at this date, approximately two months after the evacuation, al-

show that at this date, approximately two months after the evacuation, although a percentage of school children are returned, great numbers of children of school age have been happily absorbed into the receiving areas."

FIRST WARNING

England's first nir-raid warning (says the report) coincided with the arrival of a number of women and arrival of a number of women and children at an East Anglian port on the morning of the outbreak of war.

Arriving by boat from the London area, they were being moved from the warchouse where they had rested to a fleet of buses on the journey of the shows of the strain of the st the warchouse where they had rested to a fleet of buses on the journey inland. The warning came and "the whole operation passed off smoothly."

Running mobile canteens, helping with hospital supplies and training ambulance drivers, are among the tasks carried out by the women

volunteers. In the receiving areas their work began by co-operation in the billeting survey in February last, and the making of thousands of pailiasses and planning of sick bay accommodation.

TWO CAME BACK "After official evacuation," says the report, "we received in London many requests to arrange for the evacuation of children under five without their

"These were all cases of real distress. The first application came during the air-raid warning on the morning war broke out. "Since then 195 have been sent out,

and two have come back." Another side of evacuation was the steady emptying of the hospitals, and the return of all the sitting patients to their homes.

In London alone 922 volunteer owner - drivers were registered for evacuation and general transport

#### RUMANIAN LAWS New Freedom Proposed For Minorities

Bucharest, Dec. 6. The Cabinet Council has decided that Parliament reconvene on December 11 for a series of new laws to be introduced, including the applica-tion of the five-year plan for industry and, more especially, agriculture, and also providing for new freedom and the minorities.—United Press.

## **Problems**

LONDON.—Advice on per-sonal and domestic difficulties Bureaus, set up by voluntary social service bodies.

Some 110 of them in the Metropolitan Police area have dealt with thousands of cases.

The London Council of Social Service, a co-ordinating body working with the Charity Organization Society, is arranging for the service in inner London boroughs, and in such outer ones as Croydon, Enfield,

Ealing and Wimbledon. The central London Bureau is in the crypt at St. Martin in the Fields. Many others are in settlements or in

interviewed.

The chairman speaks of the "enormous difficulties" of the evacuation,
adding:

"It should be remembered, however, that in an operation of this nature it is always the difficulties of ment against a gape of foreign research.

"Saint in London" (Queen's): Mys.

"Saint in London" the chief problems dealt with are chief problems dealt with are in regard to evacuation, rent, hire and purchase agreements, and delay in disrespect, but it later appears that the Saint is working with Scotland Yard and the Govern.

In Bermondsey, a slum district of ment against a gape of foreign research. which most is heard.

"Recent report from the regions Starring George Saunders and Sally children have been evacuated, the chief difficulty is that of storage of

the Bureaus open on Sunday.

#### GRIN AND BEAR IT By Lichty



"Slow down, Cort-ain't you got no respect for age ?"



DON'T SURVEY

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio

### BOOK NOW FOR SATURDAY

**QUEEN'S** 

**ALHAMBRA** &

At Roadshow Prices, !.

The Flowers That 的。中国的自然的关系是这种中国的各种的的。这种是是是这种的。 Bloom in the "TIT.WILLOW, "WOLLOW"

MINSTREL

The Beloved Songs You've Known All Your Life.... Now come to the Screen for the First Time!

By arrangement with Rupert D'Oyly Carte Universal Pictures Presents

WANDERING !

KENNY BAKER : JEAN COUN Martyn Green - Sydney Granville with the world-famous

D'OYLY CARTE CHORUS AND A CAST OF HUNDREDS

Recorded by London Symphony Orchestre Adopted, Conducted & Produced by Geoffrey Tore . Directed by Victor Scheitzinger



NEXT CHANGE

JAMES CAGNEY In A Warner Bros. "THE OKLAHOMA KID"



PLOTTERS DARE DEATH TO OBTAIN SECRETS! You'll thrill to their eleverness, marvel at their intrigues and shudder at their diabelless depredations.



SPECIAL ADDED FEATURE! STOP PRESS! JUST ARRIVED

UNIVERSAL'S VERY LATEST EUROPEAN WAR NEWS SHOWING FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ANY THEATRE.

Canada enters into the war. Continual rain of death from German bembers. French seventy-ton tanks defy the Slegfried line. "Ladies From Hell" Scotch Kiltles called to action. Uncle Sam's new move to protect the Panama Canal. Seventh brigade—the army's monkey-wrench cavalry. Famous speedy Northrup planes in spectacular manocuvres. THE MOST THRILLING OF ALL WAR NEWS SPECIALS !

### FOR TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY

SWEEPS THE SCREEN WITH ITS MIGHTY DRAMA!



MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.



EXTRA ADDED!

THE LATEST UNIVERSAL WAR NEWSREEL

The German Air Attack on the Firth of Forth. 2. Captured Aviators in a Brilish Hospital.

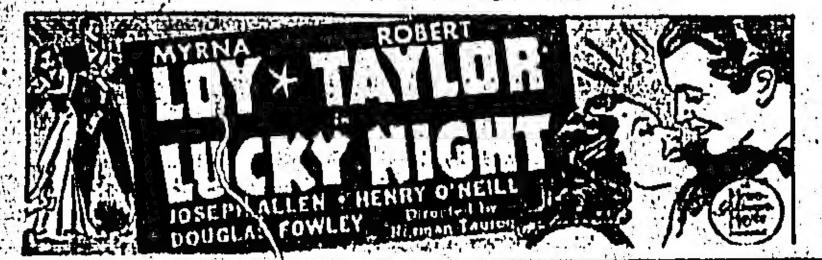
3. President of Finland, Kings of Denmark, Norway and Sweden joining for a conference on mutual war aid.

4. General Gamelin and General Viscount Gort inspect the

5. The actual attacks on the Japanese invaders by Chinese Guerlilas.

6. China's Amason Army, etc., etc.

TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY \*





Members of the Women's Transport Service shown carrying off a "Victim" of an "air attack" during a Training Class.

## ANGLICAN CHURCH

**Assistant Bishop For** South China

School, has been nominated by the the unity of the nation.

November last year, Rt. Rev. Frank L. Norris, veteran Bishop in North China is also to retire next year, and will be succeeded by Rt. Rev. Arnold Scott, now Bishop of Shantung.

#### PACIFIC AGREEMENT Panama Ships May Extend Run to Hongkong

San Francisco, Dec. 5. Mr. Joseph R. Sheehan, President of American President Steamship Lines, to-day announced that negotintions have been opened with the President of the Panama Pacific Line, Mr. Kenneth Dawson, envisag-ing a joint service agreement for trans-Pacific passenger and shipping trade in which four Panama Pacific inter-coastal ships will augment the President\_Lines\_servee\_by\_extending their voyages to Manila, Hongkong and Singapore.—United Press.

LATE NEWS

President this year of the Y. W.C. A. assured the War Minister that, that a telegram be sent to the Chinese of Chino. Rt. Rev. C. B. R. Sargent, lately micr's offer, he would not fall to take up the matter with the Peruvian Headmaster of the Diocesan Boys' assist the Government to strengthen Government.

Assistant Bishop in Fukien since China campaign. It is pointed out the China Affair.-Domei.

## CHINESE CHAMBER

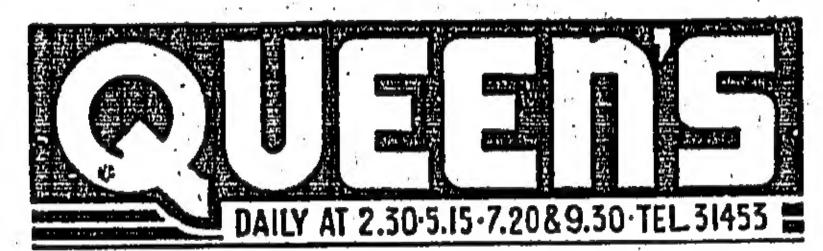
Peruvian Immigration Laws Discussed at Meeting

A donation of \$1,000 to the British War Organisation Fund was agreed Tokyo, Dec. 6. to by numbers of the Hongkong Mr. Chuli Machida, President of Chinese Chamber of Commerce at Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, pn.p., of St. John's barty in Japan called on General J. M. Wong was in the chair and was University, Shanghai, has been elected increased. War Minister, this assisted by Mr. H. Y. T'so, secretary, increase Chamber of Commerce at the Minselto, the largest political their monthly meeting yesterday. Mr. Duriversity, Shanghai, has been elected increased. Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Hongkong especially for the oversight of the work of the Anglican Church (Chung Hwa Sheng Kung) in Yunan and Kweichow. Dr. Tsu is Division to the Cabinet.

Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Hongkong especially for the oversight of the work of the Anglican Church (Chung Hwa Sheng Kung) in Yunan and Kweichow. Dr. Tsu is Division to the Cabinet.

A report which appeared in the South China Morning Post on December 5 regarding a decree by the Quest to the Minseito leader to join Chinese immigration was mentioned 50 years old. His wife is also a dis- During to-day's interview. Mr. by a member of the committee, and tinguished. Christian worker and is Machida explained his position and after some discussion it was decided

House of Bishops to the Archbishop Political circles attach importance that Mr. Machida was informed by of Canterbury to succeed Rt. Rev. to the meeting which is to promote the War Minister of the Army's plans John Hind as Diocesan Bishop in co-operation between political parties in dealing with the new Central Gov-Fuklen. Bishop Sargent has been and the military in the conduct of the ernment in China and disposing of



TO-MORROW TWO FEATURES IN ONE SHOW!





SATURDAY



At 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. PRICES: 400-550-800.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

FOR TO-DAY ONLY

500 TO 100 TO 100 EAST TECHNICOLOR

NEW MARCH OF TIME prosonts

War, Peace & Propaganda" A Timely and Revealing Subject Not To Be Missed!

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW TWO FEATURES IN ONE SHOW!



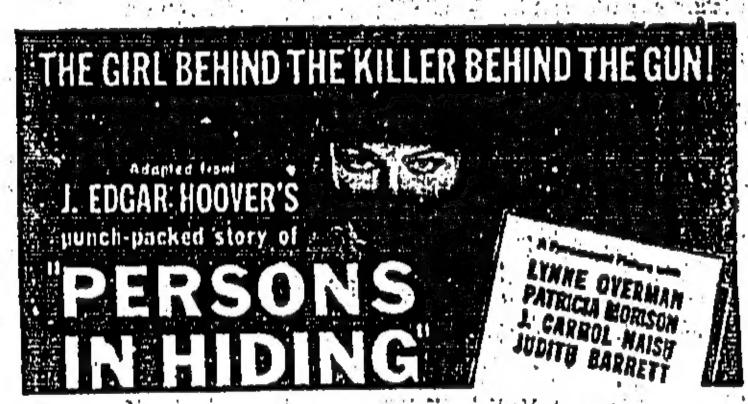


GILBERT and SULLIVAN'S





TO-DAY ONLY .



MORROW

"WE'RE NOT DRESSING" with Bing Crosby - Carolo Lombard



HILARIOUS THE BRIGHT SPOT OF THE SEASON !



TO-MORROW & SATURDAY America's New No. 1 Glamour Girl

ANN SHERIDAN In The Season's Gayest Pictura

A United Artists Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRAMELIN at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

1937 Model Standard "10" Saloon De Luxe. Completely. reconditioned.

Nott Cash Price \$1,980.00

FAR EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

"Hongkong Telegraph" Warter Towns. China Morning Post, Ltd., Yerk mallan Street, Hongkong. High Water:-18.49.

Low Water:-12.06.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1939. 號七月二十英港香



"LAST WEEK, certainly five met. their fate from our flotillas, or in cooperation with the R.A.F. These results were independent of those attained by the French Navy.

"The destruction of U-boats is proceeding in accordance with the estimate previously given, namely, two to four a week, or faster than the Germans can replace them."-Mr. Winston Churchill, yesterday.

Churchill Triumphantly Says—

## R.A. STAS

## RED BOMBS

Finland's famous hydroelectric works at Imatra, which have been damaged by Red bombs. These works supply Helsingfors with electricity and are one of several big undertakings of a similar nature in Finland. The country derives much of its wealth from its water, which is also proving a major obstacle to the Russian

## They Only Attack Neutrals Now

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter)-Mr. Winston Churchill, said that the destruction of U-boats is proceeding in accordance with the estimate

previously given, namely, two to four week, or faster the Germans can replace them.

"Last week, I am inclined to think, certainly five met their fate from our flotillas, or in co-operation with the R.A.F." said Mr. Churchill: The First Lord added that these results were independent of those attained by the French

Over 1,000 merchantmen were armed for defence and before there would be over 2,000 ships arm-

Royal Navy Losses

The Royal Navy up to now had lost 50,000 tons of warships. "But we are now building nearly 1,000,000 tons of warships, much of which is now in an advanced stage," added Mr. Churchill.

Referring to German claims to the mastery of the seas, Mr. .Churchill PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

#### REDS DEMANDING ESTONIAN AID? BRITAIN WON'T. DISCRIMINATE SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" London Report

north-west coast of Lake Ladoga

Thrusts Into Finnish Defences

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (Reuter).

It is understood that the Russians

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 7 (UP).—Finland, although cheered by the reported arrival of between fifty and sixty Italian bombers, is apprehensive of a new danger that appears to be arising.

summoned that country to give greater military cooperation against Finland. The Legation confirms the Finnish (Estonia was recently forced Finnish artillery is now battling to sign a pact of mutual assis- with the Soviet naval forces on the

tance with Soviet Russia). According to messages from Tallinn, the Estonian Commander-in-Chief, General Laidoner, has been summoned to Moscow. Charges have already been made

that Soviet planes are operating against Finland from the new Soviet bases on Estonian soll.

Fighting On All Fronts Fighting continues on all fronts in

The towns of Utte, Simola and Knifrainen, on the Viruri-Helsingfora Railway sounded air raid alarms this

planes being sighted. Harelish front and are now approach- by the Finns. farnous Mannorholm Line. .... yesterday at a place not revealed. Finnish marks.

# Reports from Estonia indicate that the Soviet has

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter). It is authoritatively stated here that the "United Press" message, alleged to have originated in London and published in Shanghal on December 5 and repeated by the Chungking radio, that the British Government had decided to avoid depriving Japan of shipments of arms and munitions, is entirely without foundation, states a special commentary issued to-day.

Denied

No such decision has been

## GOVERNMENT SEAT IS BOMBED

ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- Terijoki, seat of the "puppet" morning. The All Clear was sub- Finnish Government, was evacuated following a bombardment kequently given without any Soviet by Finnish planes, according to reports from Helsingfors.

admits-that the Soviet forces have forces advancing on Petsamo are to it proposals for a long-term loan penetrated eleven miles on the being machine-gunned from the air of 700,000,000 Finnish marks, and a ing the outer defences of Finland's . The Finnish Parliament met twice short-term loan of 1,000,000.000

The Finnsh Legation in London These reports add-that the Russian, The Budget Commission submitted

# Offensives Three

HELSINGFORS, DEC. 7 (DOMEI).—IN AN EFFORT TO GAIN A QUICK AND DECISIVE VICTORY IN FINLAND, SOVIET FORCES ARE PREPARING TO LAUNCH SIMULTANEOUS MAJOR ATTACKS FROM THREE DIRECTIONS, ACCORDING TO REPORTS REACHING THE CAPITAL.

This map illustrates the areas through which the Soviet may drive.

20,000 RED

CASUALTIES

Soviet Pays Big Price

For Invasion

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

the entire land, sea and air

III-Equipped Force

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

20,000 dead, wounded or captured.

STOCKHOLM, Dec. 7 (UP).—Des-

Their gains are under no circums-

Rome reports claim that they are

advancing against Finland only ahead

Norwegian Killed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

RAIL STOCKS

ADVANCE

GPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-- On

Cotton was active following a re-

Values advanced on general and

speculative buying and trade calling.

Wall Street was firm.

duction of the United States export

or UGPU machino-guns.

tances commensurate with their

It is believed that the three drives will be launched as follows:

In the north from Petsamo, the Arctic coast sea-

From the Kuojarvi area westward towards the western coast of Finland, with Tornio, the Gulf of Bothnia port, as their objective. This would, if achieved, cut Finland in

From the Gulf of Finland. Red naval forces may attempt to land at various points on the Finnish southern coast, for the purpose of occupying the industrial zone.

Large Soviet forces have already massed at Petsamo and in the Kemajarvi area.

Finland, on the other hand, is continuing to strengthen its defences. Occupations of the strategic Anland Islands has closed the Gulf of Bothnia to Soviet warships, so that any threat to Finland's western coast must not come overland across Finland's narrow "throat."

Sweden has aided in blocking the Guif of Bothnia by mining the area between its coast and the Asland Islands. Finland has already mined the area east of the Aalands.

Can't Attack Tornio

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (UP).— warfare between Germany and Mining of the entrance to the Gulf of the Allies. Bothnia by Sweden and Finland has, it is believed, excluded all possibility of a Russian naval attack on the strategie scaport of Tornio.

this area has secured to Finland the vitally necessary railway between Finland and Sweden. It is believed, however, that the

distinguish their objectives. Russians intend to attempt to sever this line by an overland attack from Other major offensives are expect-

ed in the south. The Finns, anticipating the Russian drive from Petsamo, have destroyed coast. Llinanahari, thus completely immobilising the Russian mechanised units, which cannot cross the prepatches from Helsingfors estimate initous country. that the Soviet losses are already

A detachment of 200 Russlans have been surrounded at Salmijaervi. PLEASE Turn To Pago 5.

## LATEST

## R.A.F. RAIDS NAZI BASES

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- Another raid by British planes on Ger-One of the many Norwegians who man naval bases is announced in a have volunteered to fight for Finland the House. brief Admiralty statement. has been killed on active service. It is indicated that the raid was He is Ensign Reino Linnala. He completely successful and that all eplisted for service with the Finnish forces soon after the Russian invasion machines returned safely.

A Berlin statement, which admits commenced. the raid and says that the attack was Linnala died in hospital as a result concentrated against the bases at of severe wounds. Schleswig-Holstein, claims that owing to the intensity of the German A.A. fire, the British planes were driven off without being able to drop any bombs.

No bomb, it is asserted, were dropped on German territory. The allegation is made that British machines escaped over Danish ter-

**Assortion Denied** LONDON, Dec. 7 (Reuter).—The stocks was the chief feature of toover North Germany yesterday even- recovered towards the close of trad-

no truth whatever in the German owing to increased offerings together Roads over which no submarine House of Commons to-day, Mr. assertion that British aircraft flew with the falling-off of American de- could pass without being blown Geoffrey Shakespeare, when asked over Denmark. mand.

Soo Back Page For Further Late News

## Nazi Liner Captured British Warships Effect Coup

CAPE TOWN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—British warships captured the German liner, Ussukuma, 7,834 tons, in the South Atlantic, it is officially announced.

The officers and crew are safely aboard a British ship. Despite the attempt of the erew to scuttle the Ussukuma, she may be salved and taken as a prize to port.

German Ships Sail Unarmed SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Nel-her of the two German ships, Windliuis and Adolph Wotrmann, which left Lonito Bny on November 16 was nimed, according to information in possession of the British Govern-

This statement was made by Mr. R. A. Butler, the Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, at question time in the House of Commons to-day.

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 7 (UP). The latter vessel was scuttled, while -One week's warfare in Finland the Windhuk was known to have has caused more casualties than been searched at one time by Portuguese authorities while in port. Mr. Butler explained that it was

no part of the duties of a neutral nower to prevent the departure of un-Heavy battles continue on all jarmed merchant versels of belligerents from their harbours, and the fronts, especially near Petsamo British Government gratefully rein the north, north of Lake cognised that the Portuguese Govern-Exclusion of Soviet forces from Ladoga and on the Karelian ment had scrupulously observed their obligations throughout the course of """ to corrations, which are unable to

Le.p snow is hampering Soviet the present hostilities. British Ship Missing LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-A

"General Winter," in fact, is Fin- British steamer, the Huntsman, is and's great ally. Heavy, biting reported to be missing says an Admiralty announcement. Six of the the Red Army on the land and ice is crew of a Danish 2,500-ton steamer biscomes the soviet navy in the Gulf were drowned when the vessel of Finland and along the Arct a struck a mine in the North Sca and

## Angry M. P. Apologises

Scene In Commons

It is estimated that the total invading force consists of 500,000 men, 500 SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" iwarplanes and 1,000 mechanised LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Mr. W. Dobbie, the Socialist M.P., at Desputches from Rome correspon- question time to-day referred to the England, while a flight which apdents indicate that the Russians are incident in which he was concerned peared over the mouth of the Thames poorly clad, ill-fed and badly equip- yesterday.

He expressed his regret and explained that he had returned from his constituency, where cases of is apparently in order to lay magn hardship and the great deal of griev- mines near the coast of England. ances had impressed him so much that he showed more temper than he SALMIJAERVI, Dec. 7 (UP)- had intended.



## They Tried To Enter Scapa

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" DURING his weekly resume of naval activities in the House of Commons to-day, the First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Winston Churchill, revealed that further naval attacks have been made on the naval base at Scapa Flow, where H.M.S. Royal Oak was sunk by a Nazi submarine.

"Several U-Boat commanders have sought to emulate the Scapa Flow exploit," Mr. Churchill said. "They have all

Mr. Churchill's reference to the Asdic method of fighting U-Boats is the first use of the term in a public speech.

The naval authorities preserve complete secrecy regarding the device, which is believed to employ a special type of hydroplane apparatus for the detection of submarines by sound. Reuter and United Press

THESSAGES.

## AIR RAIDS RESUMED

### Bomber Shot Down Near Norfolk

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (Domei) .-Breaking their silence in the past several days, German planes resumed action against England to-day.

One German bomber was shot down hear the coast of Norfolk in was repulsed by the Royal Air Force. The Air Ministry has announced that the activity of German aircraft is apparently in order to lay magnetic

German Plane Forced Down AMSTERDAM, Dec. 0 (Reuter) .--A German plane came down off the He apologised to the Speaker and Netherlands coast to-day. PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

## Magnetic Mines Mastered WE HAVE NAZIS TAPED.

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" PARIS, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-- "We have Germany taped," declared Vice-Admiral Osborne, the British Chief Censor, speaking

at the Anglo-American Press Association luncheon. the Stock Exchange to-day, a sharp Emphasising that he was [might give lots of trouble before they stating his views, he said that were sunk, but he did not doubt that Air Ministry announces that R.A.F. day's quiet markets.

Air Ministry announces that R.A.F. day's quiet markets.

Air Ministry announces that R.A.F. day's quiet markets.

Most groups were initially easy but mine which was a novelty, be
over North Germany yesterday evenrecovered towards the close of tend.

advance on the prices of rallway cause in the last war they had The announcement adds that there Of the commodities, rubber eased haid a big minefield in the Dover

menace would be overcome.

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—In the whether details of the apparatus! which : makes the detonators of It might be necessary to send magnetic mines active could now be minesweepers ahead of convoys but disclosed, replied that it, would be he had no doubt that the mine better not to 'make public at the present time the technical details of The Deutschland and other raiders our knowledge of these mines.

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid FOR SALE.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 00 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., WynCham Stret.

APARTMENTS TO LET. BEST RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT. Furnished room with separate entrance, verandah, private bathroom, garage, telephone, laundry. Breakfast optional. Apply 209 Prince Edward Road, Apt. B.

## NOTICE **ADVERTISERS**

Advertisers are requested to submit copy for display adver- PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. tising not later than 2 p.m. on the day before publication.



never seen him before! JAMES CAGNEY

It's Cagney as you want to

see him...Cagney as you've

DONALD CRISP

Directed by Lloyd Bacon

A WARNER BROS. Picture

CHRISTMAS

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the; 11th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land Tai Hang Road, in the Colony of Hong with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the dispo- route had not yet been completed. sal of the lot the Purchaser (if postponed his departure until yesternot the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum Soviet Embassy. will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

No. of Sale	Registry No.	Locality	Contents in Rent. Price
1	Inland Lot No. 5740.	Taı Hang Road.	test feet feet   Par   P

HONG KONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

NOTICE is hereby given that the Annual Meeting of the above Society will be held at the Board Room of Messrs, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (by kind permission) on Tuesday, the 19th December, 1939, at 5.15 p.m. J. T. BAGRAM,

> Hon, Secretary. Hongkong, 6th December, 1939.

HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

The Annual Meeting of the Hong Kong Society for the Protection of Children will be held in the Helena May Institute on Monday, December 11th at 5.30

The Meeting is open to all persons interested in the work of the Society.

\_ANN\_CROZIER,\_ Hon. General Secretary.

## A CHILDREN'S FANCY DRESS PARTY

. in aid of the

O. F. W.

will be held

The Peninsula Hotel

on December 22nd

from 4 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.

DANCING, MUSICAL GAMES,

Dance Band of 2nd En. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). by kind permission of

Lieut.-Colonel D. J. McDougall, M.C., and Officers.

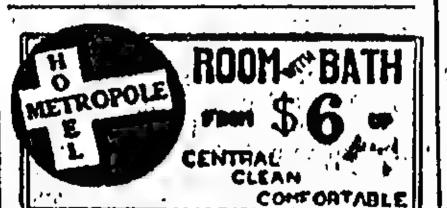
Prizes will be given for Fancy Dresses.

Tickets to be obtained at Hong Kong Hotel and Peninsula Hotel. Children \$2.00. Adults \$1.00.

CODES IN CABLES

figures or five letters may be in- on Tuezday or Thursday. cluded in remittance telegrams of leading insurance, shipping and com- between the parties. mercial houses. The Chief Cable | The object of the session was to Censor is authorised, at his discretion. discuss the Ministry of Supply. to demand production of the code

book used.



## MOSCOW-CHUNGKING AIR LINE OPENS

General Ho Yao-tsu Makes First Trip To Soviet Capital

CHUNGKING, Dec 6 (Reuter).—General Ho Yao-tsu, Director of the Executive Office of the Generalissimo's headquarters, left Chungking yesterday morning for Moscow aboard the Chinese Ministry of Communications' airliner, "Chungking," which inaugurated the through air traffic between the two capitals, according to an official announcement made here to-

Exchange At

A Glance

T.T.France 10.90

T.T. Switzerland .........107

4 m/s L/C London .....1/31/4

4 m/s L/C U.S.A. .....25

30 d/s India......84%

U.S. Cross rate in Lon. ....4.02

U.S. Cross rate in N.Y. ....3.92

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and

31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

Of the Moment

12.30 The Don Cossacks Choir.

n. Save. O Lord, Thy People (Tschesno-

n. (koff); Safeguard, O Lord (Tschesno-

Easter Festival-Overture.

2.15 Close Down.

n. by Serge Jaroff.

koff) .... Unaccompanied, Conducted

12.43 Rimsky-Korsakov-Russian

Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra

1 Local Time Signal and Weather

conducted by Leopold Stokowski.

Raie Da Costa at the Piano.

5.45 Studio-Children's Hour.

Report and Announcements.

8.35 Some Brahms' Songs.

Little Sandman; In Silent Night...

8.45 Studio-Talk "East of Vienna."

9.05 Plano Solos by Paderewski. Minuet In G Major, Op. 14; No. 1

(Paderewski); Mazurka In D Mojor

9.15 London Relay-News Sum-

9.30 Gershwin-Cuban Overture.

Paul Whiteman and His Concert

'Paris Honeymoon'); Mexicall Rose

9,54 Short Programme by Eddle

10.05 Some Dance "Ilits" of the

11 London Relay-"Background to

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—A

band Control" in the week ended

During the fortnight ended Novem-

Total contraband detained by the

Allied Control since the beginning of

9.44 Songs by Blng Crosby.

Peabody (Instrumentalist).

11.15 Close Down.

A Minor, Op. 102.

Orchestra.

Moment

(Stone-Tenney).

od. ....1/39a

BUYING

4 m/s D/P

T.T. India........

SELLING

He arrived safely yesterday even-Kong, for a term of 75 years, ing at Lanchow, capital of Kansu. according to a telegram received here, and was scheduled to continue his flight to Moscow this morning. Will Meet Red Leaders

Thursday,

General Ho Yao-tsu, it is understood, had originally planned to leave on September 25, but on hearing that arrangements on the new air

Among the notables gathered at the airfield yesterday to see him off were General Ho Ying-ching, General Chang Chih-chung, the chief A.D.C. to the Generalissimo, and representatives of the Foreign Office and the It is announced that upon his arrival at Moscow, General Ho will call on Soviet leaders.

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Marbet this morning.

ket this morning.
BANKS
H.K. Banks \$1,330 b. & &
H.K. Bunks (Lon, Reg.) £82
H.K. Banks (H.K. Reg.) £84
Chartered £8
Mercantile, A. & B. £291/4
Mercantile, C. S
East Asia \$
INSURANCES
Canton \$
Union \$390
China Underwriter \$11/4
H.K. Fire \$
Douglases \$70
Steamboats \$12
Indo-Chinas, P.\$60
Indo-Chinas, D\$39
Shells (Bearers) s/78/9
Waterboats \$8.10
DOCKS ETC.
Whorves \$
Docks \$19
Providents \$414
New Eng. Sh
Sh. Docks Sh. \$
Knilan s/
Raubs \$10
Venz, Gold \$4
H.K. Mines \$4 cts.
LANDS
Hotels \$
Lands \$33
Lands 4% Deb. S
S'hai Lands Sh. \$10.80
Humphreys \$
H.K. Realties \$4.30
Chinese Estates \$100
T

UTILITIES Peak Trams (old) \$.........80 b. 1.45 Duke Ellinkton and Ris Peak Trams (new) \$......4 b. Orchestra. China Lights (old) \$.....7.65 n. 6.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-China Lights (new) \$.....4.70 n. tions. Telephones (old) \$......231/4 sa. I'll See You Again; Dear Little

Telephones (new) \$......7.30 b. | Cnfe.... Peggy Wood and George INDUSTRIALS Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$..14 n. Geraldo and Ills Orchestra. Cold Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$....13 n. Canton ices \$ ...... n: STORES, &c.

Dairy Farms (old) \$.....20.10 b. Jacques Thibaud (Violin), Pable Dairy Farms (new) \$.....1914 b. Casals ('Cello) and The Pable Casals Wing On (H.K.) \$.....41 na Ewo Sh. \$..... 23 n. hardt (Mezzo-Soprano) with Plano. S'hal Cotton Sh. \$ ex. div ...161 n.

H.K. Entertainments \$...... 0.25 b. Op. 33, No. 2 (Chopin); Mazurka In Constructions (old) \$.....1.75 b. A Flat Major, Op. 59, No. 2 (Chopin). Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G. Bonds ......47% n. H.K. Govt. 4% Loan ...... 100 n. H.K. Govt. 314% Loan . . 97 b. &sa.

## House Of Lords To Meet In Secret

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) - Lord Stanhope announced in the House of The Chief Cable Censor (Mr. J. Lords to-day that the Government) Raiston) advises that one authenti- was prepared to agree to a secret cating code group consisting of five session of the House next week, either BIG CONTRABAND The date could be arranged

#### total of 13,700 tons of contraband were detained by the British Contra-SUNK: SIX DEAD ber 11, the French control detained

COPENHAGEN, Dec. 6 (Reuter) 35,300 tons. The Danish' steamer, Ovetoft, 3,500 tons, was mined in the North Sea on

Six were drowned and the remain- the war. is approximately 735,000 ing 15 of the crew were picked up I tons."

## Nazis Tell Their Silliest Lie Yet

BERLIN wireless stations recently launched the most scurrilous attack against Mr. Winston Churchill that they have yet managed to invent.

At the beginning of the war, they said, the First Lord sold a large block of shipping shares. Then he "organised the sinking of the Athenia" so that the shares would fall and he could buy them back cheap.

"In this way," said the speaker, "War-monger No. 1, Winston Churchill, speculates on the Stock Exchange."

Here are the facts. You canwork it out for yourself.

Prices of three typical shipping shares, before and after the sinking of the Athenia, taken on Seplember I, before the war, and on September 9, after the reopening of the Stock

Conard-White Star 2s. 0d. 4s. 0d. Court Lines . . . . . . 8s. 6d. 11s. . 3d. Lamport and Holt 5s, 6d. 8s, 0d. Anyone who sold these before the sinking of the Athenia and then

bought them in again must have lost heavily by the transaction. Lie-monger No. 1 in Berlin will

have to watch his market reports more carefully.

It will take more than his present ingenuity to prove that Mr. Churchill, or anyone else in England "organised" the sinking of the Athenia.

## Assist Students

With the two-fold purpose of cul-tivating the interest of Chinese students in the study of English and made its first appearance on Tuesday Programme of Dance "Hits"

The material of this publication is largely drawn from periodical litera-Radio Programme Broadcast by that such up-to-date material not b Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. only acquaints the students with the s, and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. events of the world but also helps n. and 8-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per them to enlarge their vocabulary. To further help them to develop a reading knowledge of English—a difficulty 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter- with which many a Chinese student has to contend—the editors have! taken great pains to render the Eng-Monotonously Rings The Little Bell lish versions into Chinese with ample

b. (Russian Folk Song arr. Jaroff); footnotes and explanations.

## DOLLAR FOR THE KING

Sent From U.S. By Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-London date, 29th Girl Of 12

A LETTER postmarked Philadelphia, United States, and addressed to the King, was delivered at Buckingham Palace. In it was "a dollar note.

"which you can use for the Air Mail by "Imperial Airways children that had to be evacuated from London.

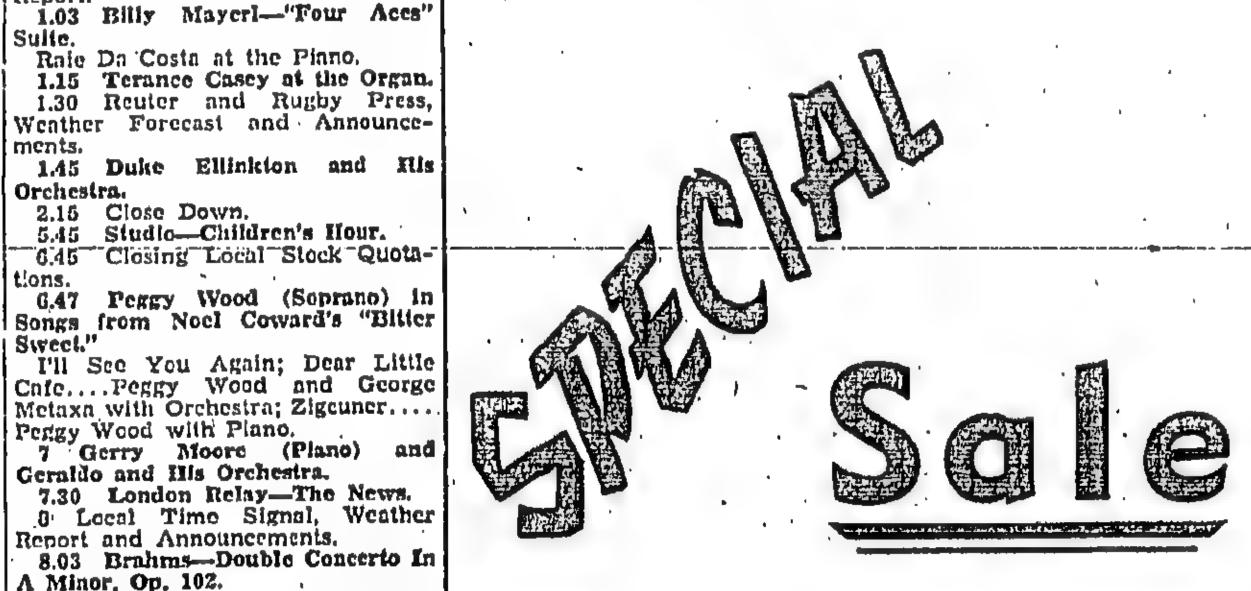
"Since I am a girl 12 years old I send them away before any real

danger, occurs. "When I go back to school next Japan and Shanghai ......Dec. 10. 

> popular science, idiomatic expres- U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Manila sions, and diagrams.

The contents of this magazine con- The publisher is Mr. S. W Liang. nist of selected readings in journalis- manager of the New China Cultural tic prose, news items, feature articles, Service, Kowloon.

## 



Marsmans (Lon.) s/- ....14/9 n. The Funny Old Hills (film 'Paris Marsmans (H.K.) s/-....4/- n. Honeymoon'); I Have Eyes (film

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

Christmas and New Year Cards bearing not more than five written words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the Post Office at the rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents. for 2 ounces, for all countries. Hongkong, China and Macuo at 2

cents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. régistered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. Registered and Parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m.

INWARD MAILS Air Mail by "Air Franco Direct Service"-Paris date 29th November. ..., Dec. 7. Japan and Shanghal .......Dec. 7. Shanghal and Swatow ..... Dec. 7. Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai (Vancouver B.C., 18th November). Straits and Saigon ..... Dec. 8. "Please accept the enclosed date, 11th Nov.) Dec. 9.
dollar from my savings," it ran, Formosa and Swatow .....Dec. 9. . Direct Service"-London date, Calcutta and Straits ...... Dec. 10.

> (San Francisco date, 19th Novem-OUTWARD MAILS

Thursday, Dec. 7 Manila, Bangkok, Maurilius, Reunion Madagascar, Lourenco-Marques'and South Africa ..........3.30 p.m. traits, Ceylon, India, East and South Africa, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles-due Marseilles, 5th Jan. 190, and London Parcels-due London, 11th January 1940,

K.P.O. Parcels, ...........Dec. 7, 3 p.m. Reg. ..... Dec. 7, 5 p.m. Parcels, ..... Dec. 7, 3 p.m. Reg. ..... Dec. 7, 5 p.m. 

Canton
Air Mail for 'Imperial Airways
Direct Service' — due London 17th December. G. P. O. and R. P. O. Reg., ..... Dec. 9, 5 p.m. 

Sunday, Dec. 10 Amoy ...... 9 a.m. Shanghai and Parcels only for Tien-

Tuesday, Dec. 12 Manila, Makassar and Sourabaya. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways . Direct Service"-due London, 20th. December.

Canton ...... p.m.

Reg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Ord, ..... Dec. 12, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . . . . Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Dec. 12, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-due Sydney, 18th.

December. - K.P.O. Reg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Ord. . . . . . Dec. 12, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. . . . . . . . Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Wednesday, Dec. 13.

Parcels only for Swatow .... 10.30 a.m. Swatow and Formosa ..... 10.30 n.m. Thursday, Dec. 14 Swatow and Formosa .... 10.30 a.m.

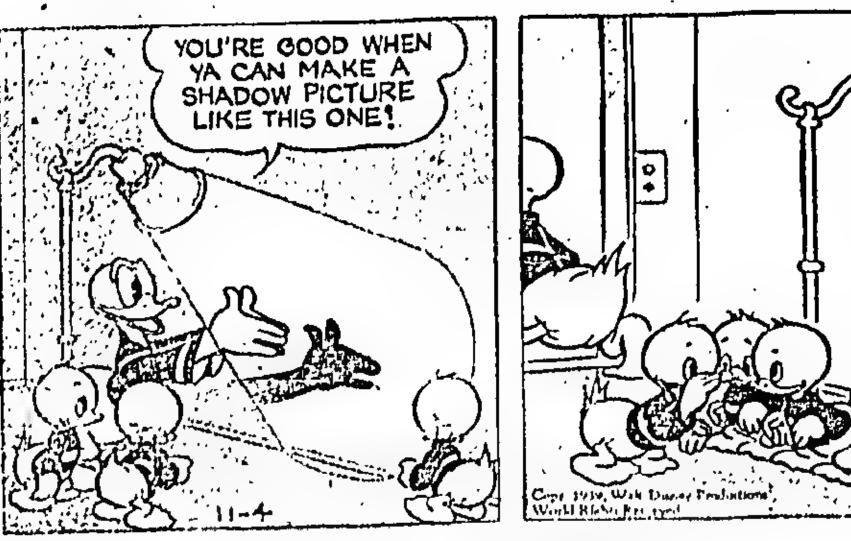
Friday, Dec. 15 Fort Bayard and Hollow ... 1.30 p.m. Straits and Calcutta. Letters, .... Noon. Monday, Dec. 18

Salgon, Ceylon, India, East and South Africa, Egypt and Europe vis-Marseilles due Marseilles, 14th January 1900.

O. P. O. and K. P. O. Reg., ..... Dec. 18, 8.45 a.m. Ord., ..... Dec. 18, 9.30 n.m.

Tuesday, Dec. 18

#### **DUCK** DONALD







"HONGKONG" TELEGRAPH





Walt Disney

## SPECIAL For XMAS

TURKEYS

(8-22 lb.) \$1.20 per lb. Sunny Farm ... (8-14 lb.) \$1.20 per lb.

PROVISION DEPT

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.



Arriving at House of Commons, London, is Sir John Anderson, left British Air Baid Processions Athleter. Like all Londoners he carries his

## TORTURER OF GIRLS TO DIE

THOMAS Cochran, who posed as a Hollywood talent scout in order to lure two girls to a angry crowds seeking to lynch him.

A few hours later Cochran was enveloped in mist.

Waved Fa angry crowds seeking to lynch him.

Was enveloped in mist. Florida swamp, has been sentenced to die in the electric chair.

Cochran was convicted at Miami, Florida, of the murder of one of the girls, Ruth Dunn, a 17-years-old dancer,-whom-he-bound-naked..to\_a tree and stabbed to death.

to a lonely cottage.

There he forced the girls to strip, bound them to trees, and tortured

The second girl, Jean Colton, a night club dancer, he released.

LIGHT & DARK

Lynching Foars

village and gave the alarm.

## £20,000,000

British-French-German belligerents vessel. this a film test, Cochran lured them cash outlay alone. The figure is the submarine their own vessel was acquired the right to be consulted Force," he said. "I have been an neither, official nor exact but merely sunk. an estimate made here to-day from the best available information. -Additional war costs in losses of

property, arms and commercial re- sailors of the sister ship Pantelis, venues cannot be computed at this which by a coincidence is at present

She arrived hysterical and in a costs may rise further if and when out Christian names, embracing and state of collapse at a neighbouring wholesale destruction of men, guns, klasing as they met. fortifications and ships begins.

## Plane Landed Crew, Sank Ship, Then Dodged

# VOYAGE

DINGLE (Co. Kerry). Before landing a Greek crew on the coast of Eire, the German submarine commander who sank their steamer, the Diamantis, told the sailors that he knew the exact time the ship left her South African port, her speed, the nature of her cargo and its OUCSIONEO destination.

Land's End. After 30 hours dived on the appearance of a British plane, the crew of 28 were landed on the rocks at Ballymore, a village three miles west coast of Eire.

The submarine came within 40 and butter. yards of the rocks. Then the Germans lowered a small boat and four members of the Greek crew were

rowed to the rocks. They landed, and the little boat living room, pulled back to the submarine and "Some of

attracted by the sight of a strange custom. craft entering the harbour. crew had, been landed, Superintendent O'Leary, a sergeant and two
Guards rushed by car to the scene.

Guards rushed by car to the scene.

"When we arrived," he said, "the
time to see the submarine go slowly
submarine was slowly leaving. It in Poland.

### Waved Farewell

out of the harbour, until it was disappeared in the mist."

"The Greek crew," he said, "waved to the crew of the submarine before it left, and the submarine crew waved back.

Members of the crew described how, the submarine came alongside and the commander ordered them to There are others, both external and Unlike the first prisoner, his face retake to their boats. They attempted internal to do so, but one of their two boats internal. Europe's present war is costing the was smashed against the side of their

On arrival in Dublin on their way to London, Captain Panagos and his crew found waiting to greet them lying in the port of Dublin. high while on the other hand the Oinoussai, in Greece. They called fresh adventures. Nor could she reason for fighting. He could not

### Dodged Plane

sunk, and while the submarine was tion of Axis solidarity by the propostill on the surface, a British plane sal, or public support, of "a peace belief has divided the country appeared and the submarine dived plan," and was, it is said, politely against itself. To these dissident

Irish const. Captain Panagos said of the U-boat architect. commander and his crew:

in while their clothes were drying." tribute to the submarine commander paid by another member of the crew who talked broken English.

It is authoritatively learned in Dublin that the incursion of German submarine into Irish ter- tory to be won? ritorial waters, being exclusively for ritorial waters, being exclusively for the purpose of landing a shipthe purpose of landing a shipthose additional sources of wood
Releasing that, Germany must

### Girls Helped

submarine in Ventry Harbour. possible, to judge, more accurately factories from which these inferior with Thomas, another brother, I how far there exists between Berlin products were being turned, out? ran across the fields and climbed and Moscow any agreement to work The problem becomes increasingly

down to the rocks. way out, and as we arrived a small must have grave doubts when he and economic, in Germany has long boat containing, five men was ap- contemplates the role of his new been agreed that the Germany of proaching the rock.

pulled the boat in. The first man to front. The German people for which confronts her lenders. Should climb out said he was the captain of several years have been over- she fall mid-way between the two, n Greek steamer, and that his ship worked, under-paid and under-fed. with National Socialism always aphad been sunk by the submarine.

Repression by the Gestapo has in-proximating more closely to National Bolshevism, who will be the

The Diamantis (4,990 tons) small German boat made seven man sailor did the rowing.

> back to the farm with a boy and a Elicen, Bridget's sister, said: "When Thomas brought the captain." and three sailors to the farm I asked ;

> > 'Old Irish Custom"

repeated the process seven times, sorry to leave the submarine.

until all the Greeks were safely speak English said they would never leave the forget how kind we had been. We dealt with his military career and

Superintendent O'Leary. Just after the last of the Greek that as soon as he heard about the red and nodded his head. He did not

### HITLER'S DILEMMA UNDER PRESSURE

(Continued from Page 4.)

potent factor which compels Hitler took the microphone. to seek by all means to stop the war. Next came a young sub-lieutenant

be undertaken by the Axis. Though I have done more than 1,000 flying late in the day, she managed to as- hours." sert this right in July.

years, Italy had neither the heart able to reply to these questions." dominantly Catholic, in pursuit of achieved convincing results by main-purely German objectives. Hitler taining peace. In excited voices the crew of the brushed aside all Italian objections, His call was disregarded. Again, They said that after the ship had recently he called for a demonstrabut firmly informed that there could elements within the frontiers of the

She did not again come to the be no such demonstration. surface until she appeared off the The anti-Communist Axis had great blocks of population in Ausbeen shuttered by its own chief tria, Czechoslovakia and Poland.

"When they are we are, and what miration for Germany was profound- the German military striking force they had they gave us. We got plenty ly shaken by the new alignment of to prevent insurrection in many of of cheese, mile and cigarettes. Some Nazi policy. Since Portugal is purthese areas.

Note they had they gave us. We got plenty ly shaken by the new alignment of the prevent insurrection in many of the crew had got their clothes wet, suing a policy of neutrality in comand they were given bunks to sleep plete agreement with her old ally, world with 82,000,000. Germans, Britain, Germany can look for no When the Central Powers went to "Very young, very nice," was the further help from the Peninsula, war in 1914 their populations ex-On her frontiers which march reeded 90,000,000. Behind them with neutral States Germany is con- was a record of plenty, and prosperifronted by considerable armies, all ty., Their armies were trained from intent on defending their neutrality, top to bottom. Their equipment Where, then, is the impressive vic- was of the finest material. Yet they

tion of international law and usage, and wheat, oil and Iron which he so export or die. How are these exurgently needs. In these circum- ports to be maintained during war, stances it is understandable that the and where are the countries ready The Greek sailors will long remem- Scandinavian countries should feel to accept German manufactured ber the kindness of two Irish girls, that the predatory German eye has goods whose quality, even before Bridget Cleary (25) and her sister, been turned upon them; may even war broke out, had so deteriorated MARINA HOUSE, Eileen (27), of Coursham Farmhouse, have wondered whether Germany as to be losing Germany her marwas not seeking to pick a quarrel kets all over the world? Bridget said: "My brother Owen with them. From the development. How is she now to replace the rushed in to say that there was a of events in Scandinavia it should be worn-out capital equipment in the in concert for exploitation of neu-serious for her. "The submarine was only a little tral States. But, here again Hitler | All expert opinion, both military

# Prisoners

PARIS .-- Two fair-haired was sunk 60 miles south of journeys between the submorine and young German airmen were the shore. Each time the same Gertaken before the Deuxieme aboard the submarine, which "As each party arrived I sent them Bureau (Intelligence) officers at a French Army headquarters one day recently.

Their big black Messerschmitt west of Dingle, on the south- them if they would like a nice hot plane was one of the 12 brought cup of tea and some cake and bread down by French fighters in the biggest air battle of the war. and they were taken prisoner "The captain said they would love after jumping in parachutes it, and in about half an hour the whole crew of 28 were packed in the from 15,000ft. Now they were facing the usual interrogation. "Some of them said they were The first to enter the simply fur-

about 30 villagers, who had been said hospitality was an old Irish then said to him: "You fought in

said The young officer blushed a deep

Refused To Speak Then a sergeant-major brought up

voice-recording apparatus and handed the prisoner a microphone.

He refused to speak into it until it was explained to him that his statement would make it possible to con-vey the fact that he was safe to his family in Germany. Then he quickly

vealed no anxiety. Smilingly he accepted a chair which was offered him. TINDER the Italo-German military "After doing manual work of dif-U alliance of last March Italy ferent kinds I joined the German Air

The French officer began discussing Wearied and exhausted by two certain military matters, but the compaigns within the past four officer replied: "I'm sorry, I am unnor the means for embarking on He was at a loss to explain Hitler's identify herself with a campaign explain why his Fuchrer had decided against a friendly country, pre- to fight Poland when he could have

the microphone he bowed to the sunken steamer told of other experi- demanding support for the Axis. French officer and said: "I thank

Reich proper Hitler has now added

Considerable armies, both military Even Gen. Franco's known ad- and police, must be subtracted from

were defeated.

"One of the men threw a rope. Finally he must take into account Can she win a short one? That Owen caught it, and together we the state of affairs on the home must be the first burning question

### JUST ARRIVED IN TIME FOR A FULL SEASON OF-

## PRACTICAL SMARTNESS

LONDON TAILORED FUR COLLAR 3

COATS Priced \$5250 each

TWEED COATS



A new selection of NAVY BLUE COATS & TWEED COATS

especially suitable for sturdy school wear Priced at \$35.00 each

## CHILDREN'S BREECHETTE SETS

Three piece sets of soft VELOUR CLOTH. Colours: Almond Green, Scarlet, Beige and Powder Blue Priced from \$21.50 set

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## FILM FAVOURITES

DA1559-Will You Remember. "Maytime". Farewell to Dreams ...... Jeanette MacDonald & Nelson Eddy B8320-Rightan Street Song Ah Sweet Mystery of Life. 

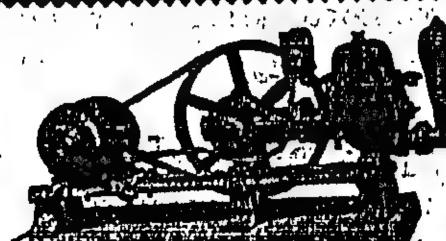
BD501-Girl of the Golden West. Selection Paramount Orch, with Al Bollington. Organ. BD461-Firefly. Selection ...............Louis Lovy & Orch. BD480-My Campfire Dreams ..... Bobble Brown. B8724-The One I Love ..... Allen Jenes.

FOR THE CHILDREN

Mickey Mouse with the Walt Disney Symphony Orch. BD387-Three Little Wolves. Three Little Pigs. BD423-Three Blind Mouseketeers. Mickey's Rival. BD382-Mickey's Benefit. Mickey's Grand Opera. BD375-The Pled Piper. BD358-Who Killed Cock Robin. Lullaby Lund.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY PHONE 24648;

19, QUEEN'S ROAD C.



Song of the Mountles. ..

Cosi Cosa.

DURO, HEAVY DUTY SHALLOW WELL PUMPS -- CAPACI-TIES 800 TO 4000 GALLONS PER HOUR. STOCKS CARRIED

Thomas took the captain and duced a marked lethungy. Thou-tional Bolshevism, who will be the three of the men back to the farm, sands languish in concentration ultimate rulers of a disintegrating and I walted on the rocks while the camps. Persecution for religious Germany? Not Hitler.

TS BEST BEERAT Distributors: W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.



## PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS, COLDS, AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS

@ \$2.00 and \$1.00

per bottle

PREPARED BY A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.

ESTD. 1841 · WHOLESALE, RETAIL and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.

> BOTH HEAR OF YOUR WIRELESS SET

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BY ATTACHING THE WONDERFUL ALL ELECTRIC

"GARRARD" PLAYER RECORD

THERE'S A SIDE TO YOUR RADIO RECEIVER TO WHICH YOU'VE PROBABLY NEVER GIVEN A THOUGHT.
THE BACK! YET THROUGH IT YOU CAN EASILY DOUBLE YOUR ENJOYMENT. JUST PLUG IN AND YOUR SET IS AT ONCE CONVERTED INTO AN ARMCHAIR CONTROLLED RADIOGRAM!

HEAR YOUR FAVOURITE RECORDS PLAYED WITH ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF MODERN ELECTRICAL REPRODUCTION

AUTOMATIC and NON-AUTOMATIC MODELS in STOCK From \$65.00

SOLE AGENTS

Chater Road. York Building

YOU REMEMBER

OTHER FAVOURITES? You will hear them again in

To be produced

QUEEN'S THEATRE by the

Hongkong Philharmonic Society DECEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th

At 9.20 p.m. TICKETS \$3.30, \$2.20 and \$1.10 All Proceeds

in aid of

THE BRITISH WAR ORGANIZATION FUND BOOKING NOW OPEN AT THE QUEEN'S THEATRE



## THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:

SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagens Lits, Poking

The car that made 14 h.p. motoring famous.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

The NEW VAUXHALL 14 SIX

Manufacturing schedules were trebled to catch up with the demand for this livelier, bigger, more luxurious Vauxhall 14, 30 ] m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent springing, all synchromesh gears, hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Stubbs Rd.

Tel. 27778-9

Hongkong Telegraph.

Thursday, December 7, 1939. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunieations Ordinance, 1938. Buch news as bears the indication "UP" is received in florekong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous

#### Chaos In Civilisation

THE depths of impotence to which member nations have dragged the League of Nations is no better exemplified than by the Russian invasion of Finland. For Soviet Russia this year was President of the League of Nations-the highest League post which any membernation could attain.

But may not the fantastic situation which has arisen in the world, where three groups of rival nations are at war, lead to a revivification of Geneva? It can be done-if the world will only give Geneva the chance to carry out its charter.

World horror at the Red aggression against the tiny Flanish Republic is greater than that caused by any act of aggression in the past. The League still has many supporters. Most of them are small countries, boasting of no armaments or war-like means to check aggressors. But unity is strength. The unity of a dozen small countries can smash, by economic means, any but the strongest of the big Powers.

Finland, indeed, has shown the smaller countries what resistance to aggression can accomplish. The firm attitude adopted by that tiny country, which fights a fore-doomed battle, has aroused the admiration of the peoples of democracies and totalitarians alike. The Finns have dug in their heels and let it be known that in no circumstances will they give way to unjustifiable aggression.

Their morale will be strengthened by the vigorous support which is coming from other small nations. The Argentine's demand for League boycott of Russin is a step in the right direction. Russia can no more stand the concerted blockade of the world's small countries—a blockade which could be accomplished without navies or air forcesthan can Germany stand the blockade | DEALISING, too late, that the imposed by the navies of France and Great Britain.

unhappily, will almost certainly be overrun, for she lacks the manpower of the Soviet. Whatever the outcome of the Finnish adventure, however, the country likely to suffer enstward impulse.



The FUEHRER: Make that shell-burst look more real or I don't go on.

regime are at stake.

himself with Hobson's choice. Finland, Either he must capitulate and 'Finally they have allowed Russia "staging a come-back" later., accept peace on such terms as to become the arbiter of the extent the world may impose or he dream of domination over the Balmust fling the whole of his re- kans. No longer can the boast be sources into a single gigantic upheld that Germany will extend her effort to break the Allied re- frontiers to embrace all areas consistance.

The hesitations of Berlin during are being hurrledly recalled; forced the past forinight suggest that the to-abandon their homes and posses-Nazi leaders are alive to all the im- sions to start a new life in the plications of their dilemma. Divided Reich. confusion and contradictions of the the objectives for which he strug- ate population transfers on a hilher- tioned by the actual course of hosstatements which pour out of the gled during the long-drawn-out to unprecedented scale, German Capital. How could it be negotiations this year with France Reverses have thus been imposed

IT was the essence of the Hitler plan for 1939 that the Eastern objectives should be gained without engaging Germany in war with the Western Powers. Even at the moment it is conceivable that the archstrategist still clings to a belief that the war can be stopped and his meagre gains conserved. But if such hope persists it has by now become NE very slender.

crush them." This probably pro- many as well for that matter, to be one of ill-omen, for the water been effected bad weather still dogvides the clue to Hitler's impulse since the outbreak of war has logged land of Flanders made rapid ged the Allied troops, and terribie to-day. But does he retain un-been the familiar voice of the movement almost impossible. On ful cold and a blizzard that raged diminished his powers of absolute control? When a country is at war the influence of the fighting chiefs. is increased, and there are reports that the German General Staff has lost something of the confidence it might have felt two months ago.

Clearly the Service Departments have developed a supreme contempt for the Party's handling of German diplomacy. It could hardly be otherwise, for within two months Ribbenirop has succeeded, in converting a situation of some promise into one which must appear grimly

At the end of July the Reich, on paper, could count on support from whether he thought that the army Italy and Spain, with Japan making put up umbrellas whenever an effective diversion in the Far rained! After all perhaps General East. Nor was it certain that other Staffs, were not so wise in European States, impressed by an opening days of the Great War as appearance of Axis superiority, were the generals of ancient Rome, might not throw in their lot with the who never began a battle until their Central Power. To-day Germany stands alone, without one real

General Staff is realised—Germany, for there are many instances of how without allies, committed to war

Western Powers would fight in history. pursuit of their engagements, Ribbentrop was despatched to Moscow It is early to prophesy. 'Finland, to negotiate the terms for Soviet neutrality. And it is the mark of ME striking example of this and was more severe than usual Germany's weakness and anxiety

a price to Moscow. In Poland he has conceded to Russia a good strategic frontier in dirigibles. On the night of October too at the hands of Nature and the place of a bad one. Germany, on 19-20 thirteen zeppelins started for Russian raiders. the other hand, has been oblised to England and nine of them got over most after Finland is Germany, assume responsibility for 20,250,000 London and dropped some bombs. bitterly hostile people leavened only Then an unexpected deprecion de- THE Dardanelles compaign in 1910 from using ordinary reports. But Russia is quite evidently consolidate; by some 760,000 persons with racial veloced over the Atlantic and light - provides, another instance of these are not nearly accurate for the ing her position in the Baltic vis-a-vis; affinities towards the new rulers. winds rave way to northerly ones, weather playing a large part in a needs of the lighting states. Germany, and intends to be in a have abandoned all hope of expan- France and had to descend out of a was the worst blow the weather dealt as great a part in winning wars as position to resist any new Hitlerian sion north of East Prussia and have for to discover their resition. Four the Allies during the last Great War. does economic power, morale, and surrendered to Russia all the ports were brought down and the flagship British warships tried to force the of course armies and navies and air north of Memel, which itself may captured intact.

thing not less important to him German Fleet would be to maintain against Russia. Britain and France Tsars without the loss of a single than the future of Germany, undisputed supremacy in the Baltic, declined to give him a blank cheque man or the firing of a shot. His own future and that of his To-day the Nazis have conceded to act as he thought necessary to Writing on this page a few days. sia and have entrusted to Russian a leaf from Hitler's book on technique, potential material aid which Russia

By gross miscalculation and keeping the sca routes by which Stalin has imposed his will on the could give to Germany, and conbungling diplomacy he has faced raw materials from Sweden and ment, has compelled Germany to re- this would be of little value. None

> taining German minorities. Instead, at Russia's behest, those minorities

Thus Stalin achieves one more of

three-quarters of the Baltic to Rus- guard against this danger. But, taking ago, Mr. H. C. Balley examined the

BY establishing a common Russo-German frontier, under the superficial cover of friendly relatime he has allowed Hitler to con- suffered at Russia's hands.

TITLER to-day stands at the also have to be handed back to and Britain. He then spoke of the on a weak Germany by Russia, bedangers of "indirect aggression" cause Germany is at war and is not. strange, meteoric career. On of war German admirals were ex- the Baltie States were preparing the Poland, has enabled Stalin to rehis next decision hangs someplaining that the functions of the way for German operations aimed build the Imperial Russia of the

Search Whiteleve

Germany receives vital imports of Baltie States and, in the same mo- cluded that, in the immediate future,. nounce all vestige of excuse for the less, there are those who hold that Russia does not wish to see Germany collapse before the Allies and, with this in mind, may render her such help as is possible.

Conversely, a. victorious, Gertions, Stalin has facilitated Bolshe- many, if not too weakened in the vik political penetration of the struggle, might again face East to

German territories. At the same redress the disadvantages she has vert Germany into the second largest It is probably a safe assumption, Slav State in Europe. To remove therefore, that the policy of the

the obvious dangers thus created for Kremlin will be to let the extent of of Germany Hitler will have to negoti- its aid, or intervention, be conditilities. Here, then, is another PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

#### WINTERS THAT CHANGED NATIONS DESTINIES OF

By Frank Robertson

We may recall his oft-repeated England and France, and Ger- doubtedly fail. That make has come fortifications. After landings had weather forecast.

> when wars are fought as much in effect a surprise, and the Allies were relinquished than a flerce gale broke. the air as on land and sea, it is vital driven back for a considerable dis- Thus at the end the weather was that information about the weather tance. should be kept from the enemy. Weather forecasts in modern warfare are valuable State secrets.

This was not realised until the last Great War, and it is said that the meteorologist who volunteered help the British Expeditionary Force in 1914 had his offer rejected by the staff, who refused to take his proposal seriously, and who asked him augurs, the meteorologists of those days, had carefully studied weather signs from the nearest hill The nightmare of the old German They were wiser than they knewsuch blind forces as a sudden change against a coalition of unknown proof wind or an unexpected fall of Napoleon's defeat in Russia, although
portions.

rain, the premature arrival of he consulted in meteorologists inin the Atlantic, which enable

occurred in 1917 and resulted in pelln fleet, after which the enemy no llower placed any faith in those

able in land worfare, since an offen- and the ships were forced to run for sive like that of the Passchendacle, chances of surprise and gave the people have missed in carried out in bad weather will un- Turks a chance to strengthen their announcer reading out the the other hand the Germans were for three days incapacitated 3,000 more fortunate about six months men. Evacuation was imperative, later, for a mist covered their attack and this was carried out safely. The reason is that in these days in March, 1918, enabling them to Hardly had the last foothold been

> played by frost in the history of (weather affects campaigns on sea, in the world is seen in the French re- the air and on land. Therefore, volutionary war against Holland in every effort is made to keep the the winter of 1704-95, which was weather conditions over warring very severe. The Dutch had hoped countries a secret. It might be sugthat their fleet would make the posi- gested that this scheme hits both tion of the invader intolerable, but ways, as both sides are likewise nature took a hand. The French affected. In the case of Germany General was able to march his troops and Great Britain this is not so howacross the frozen rivers Maas and ever. England is more fully in-Wast, and it captured the whole of formed about the weather over Gerthe Dutch navy lying in the harbour. many than the Germans are about His decision to make the attempt, that over England. The reason is to a large extent, was influenced by that the greater part of English the famous weather forecast of weather comes from the Atlantic Disjonval, who during his long im- and it moves from France and Briprisonment in Utrecht, had studied tain across Germany. the spiders, and had found that they were excellent weather prophets.

winter, an unusually sharp frost, stead of spiders. The French leader have helped to change the course of planned his march upon detailed information given him regarding the climate of Russia. Unfortunately for his plans, the winter set in earlier Then came a sudden thaw, which that he should have paid so heavy the smarhing of the German Zep- turned the roads into marshes and meited the fee, and the whole of Napoleon's great army melted away

Weather forecasts are also valu- | ceeded, when a four day gale set in kind, for had this gale taken place during embarkation losses would

have been heavy. STRIKING instance of the part These examples prove how much

Weather played a decisive part in EVERY day hundreds of reports are received from all over the meteorologists to forecast British and French weather. Similarly these reports help the British to get correct forecasts of the weather over Germany. Weather experts in Germany are unable to get forecasts of weather over the British Isles and they try to make up for this deficiency by using radio messages from ships at son and from Neutral countries. From 1914-18 Norwegian meteorologists worked out some principles of weather forecasting which they used when debarred



The First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Winston Churchill, paid a flying visit to British General Headquarters after his recent visit to Paris. The above photograph was taken in the drawing . room of a French chateau when the First Lord and Viscount Gort were discussing the situation whilst Lieut. Gen. Pownall stood nearby.



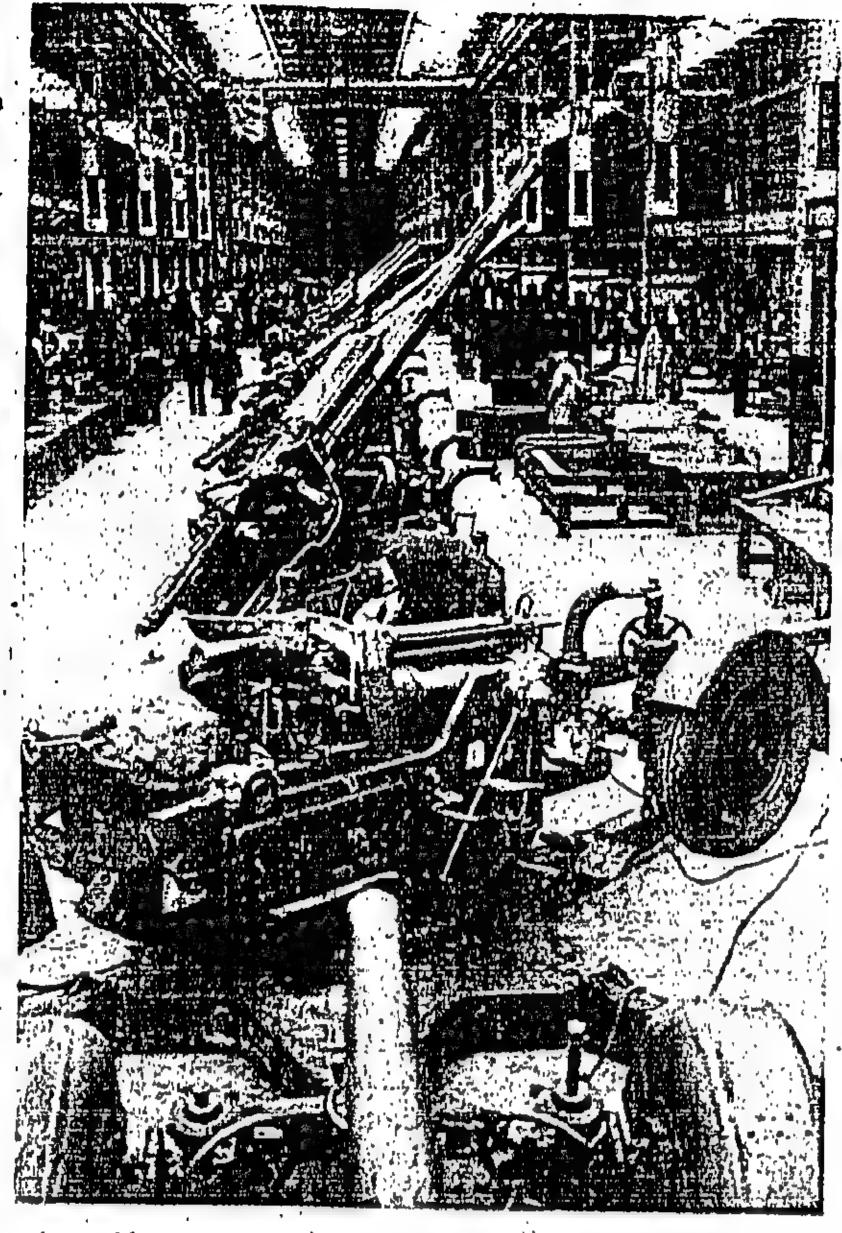
Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, discussing plans with Viscount Gort, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Expeditionary Force, during his flying visit to the British General Headquarters in France.



Land, air and sea chiefs on their way to No. 10, Downing Street. Left to right: General Sir Edmund Ironside, Air Chief-Marshal Sir Cyril Newall and Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound.

Count the "TELEGRAPHS"

TO CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY



Assembling anti-aircraft guns in an Armaments factory somewhere in Britain.



A British soldier in France partially hidden in the undergrowth ready to use his gun in any emergency.



## HELP YOU GET READY FOR AUTUMN

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN YOUR AUTUMN SCHEME FOR BEING WELL DRESSED.

BLANKETS - EIDERDOWNS CLOTHING -**FURNISHINGS** 

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 57032 Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938. Hong Kong Depot, Tel. 21279. Peak Depol, Tel. 29352. Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1053 West End Branch: 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.
Manchester Branch:
53, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND DRANCHES: Rangoon Salgon Bangkok Bemarang Bhanghai Bingapore Kobo Kuala Lumpur Agencies: Bitlawan Bournbaya Fairlie Place Taiping

(Peking) FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General
Banking Business transacted.
CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and
FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year
or shorter periods in Local or Other Curtencies at rates which will be quoted on

Kuching Madras

New York

Manija Medan Tientzin

Tongkah (Bhuket)

Talngtao Yokohama

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest flowed at rates obtainable on application The Dank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and L A CAMIDGE.

### CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Bringing cargo from Marseilles via

Consignces are hereby informed more and more tense. The usual num-that their goods with the exception of Opium. Tressure and Valuables and it is very difficult to arrive at true of Oplum, Treasure and Valuables facts. Opinion remains very divided, are being landed and stored into the although many people believe that the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Cantonese forces, aided by the North-Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow- ern troops, are quite strong enough to loon, whence delivery may be obtain- defend Canton against the attacks of loon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 11th December, 1939, or operations of anti-Government forces they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor and that the rebellious forces are ad-Messrs:-Goddard and Douglas in the vancing on Ichang. presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 7th December, been made to withdraw the British,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever.

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued yesterday says: Yesterday's pace has slackened slightly, possibly owing to the short session. At the same time there is no easing in price levels.

Canton Ins: \$200 Douglases \$70 Docks \$18 Providents \$4.20 H. and S. Hotels \$4.05 Innds \$33 Chinese Estates \$100 Tramwayn \$10.20 Peak Trams (Old) \$7.80 Peak Trams (New) \$3.90 Star Ferries \$0319 Yaumati Ferries \$23 Electrics \$51% Bandakan Lights \$11% Telephones (Old) \$23 Telephones (New) \$754 Cements \$1514 Ropes \$5.10
Dairy Farms (Old) \$20
Dairy Farms (New) \$1914
Watsons \$814
Entertainments \$614
Bellers

Fires Ins; \$190 Cements \$1515 Dairy Farms (Old) \$2014 Watsons \$815 H.K. Bank \$1,330 Docks \$10 Watsons \$814 II.K. Governments 314% Loan 97 Manila Gold Shares in Poses 

Antamok .16
Bagulo Gold .154
Batong Buhay .0120
Big Wedge .21 

## Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

King Humbert, opening the Italian Parliament, said that peace appears as-sured, thanks to the concert of the Powers. Certain questions, however, still remain unsettled, and it was unnecessary, therefore, to strengthen the Army and Navy without unduly weighing the Budget.

25 YEARS AGO

"Reuter's" correspondent at Lisbon states that a semi-official note issued to-day announces that, in view of the imminent possibility of the participationof Portugal in the war, it has been
suggested that a coalition cabinet, in
which all the party leaders should be
included, should be formed.

The German Governor of Brussels has demanded from Belgium a monthly payment of 35 million france towards the upkeep of the army of occupation in that country, and a war indomnity of 875 million france,

The robol Do Wat, the chief leader of the rebellion in South Africa, has been surrounded and captured, with a commande of 52 men, at Waterburg, by Commander Brits.

The many friends of Mr. T. H. G. Brayfield, partner in Messra, Carmichael and Clarke, will be interested to hear that he has volunteered for active ser-Manager, vice. He went Home in May last for n year's holiday, but in September he joined a Corps of Engineers formed from the Institutes of Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Marine Engineers. This Corps, about 600 strong, has been under training at Deal, and they expect to proceed to the Front carly in Decom-

#### 10 YEARS AGO

The situation in Canton is growing the Ironsides and Kwangsi forces.

Latest information regarding the in the region of ichang includes a report that the National troops sent to repel the rebels have been defeated, Preparations have in the meantime

American and Japanese residents from Ichang in case the necessity arises. Hongkong's first radio exhibition was

opened at the City Hall last evening by the Hon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G., who outlined the Government's policy on broadcasting and expressed confidence in the growth of radio interest in the Colony. Whilst there will be certain distinct advantages arising out of the resump-

tion of diplomatic relations between Britain and Russin, the importance and value of which should not be overlooked, we cannot say that we are altogether impressed with the Government's hope that it will be possible to stamp out Bolshovik propagands in various parts of the Dritish Empire. Douglas Fairbanks and Mary Pickford

-the World's Sweetheart and her husband-arrived in Hongkong on board the Rajputana yesterday afternoon, on their Far East holiday cruise, and were accorded an enthusiastic reception by a large band of admirers.

5 YEARS AGO

The Military Collegium, Supreme Court of the Soviet Union, sentenced 37 alleged "anti-revolutionists" in Leningrad and 29 in Mescow. They were all condemned to death and were shot within a few hours of the passing of the contents. of the sentence.

Mr. Anthony Eden, Lord Privy Seal of England, and Baron Alpisi, famous Italian diplomat, the representatives of their respective Governments on the Saar Plouiscite Commission of the League of Nations, have announced that Britain and Italy are ready to send troops into the Saar to prevent distroops into the Saur to prevent dis-

#### THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public Requests interest. should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

፟ጜጞኯ፟ዀዀጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜ

## Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## P. & O. S. N. Co.

TO .

STRAITS, INDIA AND

KINGDOM UNITED

PASSENGERS AND CARGO SAILING

AT THE END OF DECEMBER ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

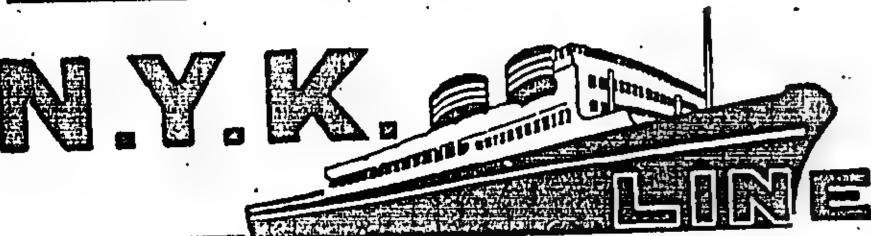
ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted. For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



## SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

THIRD WEEK DECEMBER SHANGHAI and JAPAN. THIRD WEEK DECEMBER AUSTRALIA via MANILA

LAST WEEK DECEMBER LIVERPOOL via Suez, Mar-

FORTNICHTLY .....

and Way Ports.

HONOLULU, SAN FRAN-CISCO, and LOS ANGELES.

FORTNIGHTLY

..... VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FREIGHT ONLY

FIRST WEEK DECEMBER ... SECOND WEEK DECEMBER CALCUTTA via SINGA-SECOND WEEK DECEMBER BOMBAY via SINGAPORE

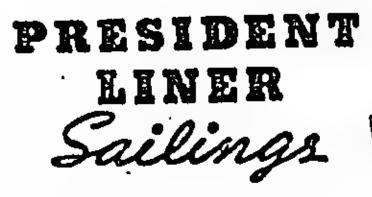
BOMBAY via SINGAPORE and Way Ports. PORE and Way Ports. and Way Ports.

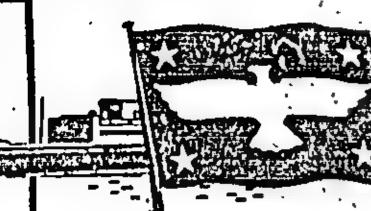
Complete Information From Your Agent or:

NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

TELEPHONE 30291. KING'S BUILDING

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE





## TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

Fortnightly

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu/

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singaporo, Ponang, Colombo/ Bombay, Suoz, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples and Genoa

\* \* AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA', THE POPULAR TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE" Telephone 20171. 12, Pedder Street



for Chinese costume jewellery for the benefit of Mme. Chiang Kai-Shek's War Orphans' Fund. The necklace is a triumph of golden circles containing medallions bearing the Chinese "good luck" symbol with matching carrings.

## Chinese Jewellery Worn To Aid War Orphan Fund

BY ELEANOR GUNN

NEW YORK-During war times there is always a drive of some sort in progress. At the moment it is directed toward, and for, the restoration of China and Chinese jewellery, which fits in very well with current scene.

started this movement as a means of Oriental. aiding Mme. Chiang Kai-shek's Chinese War Orphans' Fund. With ancient Chinese good luck and prosperity charms as the motifs, Mrs. Roosevelt had a costume jeweller most colours now in vogue. It is, ereate a collection of necklaces, cumbined with correl and and analysis. sold for the benefit of the fund, and of the old of the best beloved then set out to make the jewellery of the old-fashioned pieces. men set out to make the jewenery smart by enlisting the most famous "fashion plates" in New York society, the movies and the stage to select the movies are selected to select the movies and the stage to select the movies are selected to select the selected the selecte

## jewellery of the season.

With Elsa Maxwell in the familiar wrist lengths with apparently as role of hostess, the jewellery was role of hostess, th

At this party Mrs. Nicholas Long- antique, are seen.
worth described the new craze as Dresses cut to the throat, or higher worm described the new craze as presses cut to the throat, or higher, evidence that women want a reason call for heavy necklaces of gold, for adoping new styles. "We know silver or some semi-precious stones, instinctively that wearing new clothes Lapel ornaments are full grown, bucks up our spirits," she sald. "But even out-size, and will scon be, if add to that a rightcous reason for not already, shifted from the lapel buying something new, and you've to the fur collar. got a surefire argument in favor of It naturally follows that with hair

SOBRANIE

CIGARETTES A TOBACCOS

Mrs. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., heavy and antique and often the

#### JADE IN VOGUE

Jude is entirely sympathetic with most colours now in vogue. It is,

the movies and the stage to select. Bracelet - length sleeves have de-and wear it as their favourite unitely answered the question as to how the public would feet about AWAY WITH DICTATORS! "longer sleeves." Young girls are wearing these between-elbow-and-

bib necklaces, some Oriental, some

any new style!"

It seems just the right moment to prominence. Many of the newer launch, or revive, these picturesque carrings, all of which are heavy, Chinese pieces. Indeed, even with-follow the lobe of the ear or are in out "the righteous reason," they the fetching wedding ring type, would be sure to go over, since the Wherever one goes, there one sees whole jewellery trend is toward the earrings. worn off the cars, carrings are given

BALKAN SOBRANIE

HIGHEST GRADE CIGARETTES AND PIRE TOBACCO

Medium Sobranie

Weinberg Special No. 1 ...

Azarah (Egyptian) ....

Black Russian Gold ....\.....

Weinberg Special No. 10 ...

Virginia No. 10 .....

Sobranie Virginia No. 40 .....

Weinberg Special No. 20 ....\\\$3.00

Navrati No. 2 (Turkish)

Navrati No. 3 (Turkish)

CIGARETTES:

PIPE TOBACCO:

## Apple Chutney And Cheese

THE following is a fine hot chutney that adds a zest to any cold meat

- Take:--4 lbs green apples.
  1/2 lb moist brown sugar.
- 1 1b stoned dates. 4 oza salt.
- 1 quart vinegar. 1 lb raisins (stoned.)
- 1/2 lb preserved ginger. 4 ozs garlic. (If not procurable use

141b onions.) 12 chillies. Peel, core and chop apples. Cut up the ginger, dates, and raisins. Put garlie through the mincer. Boil

together all the ingredients in the vinegar, till the consistency is that of

If liked hot, add more chilles. Pour into small pots, and cover when

Here is another recipe—rather less

- expensive. You require:-2 lbs apples. 14 lb raisins.
- 1 lb brown sugar. 2 pints vinegar.
- 2 ozs mixed spice. 14 oz ground ginger. 2 teaspoons salt.

Peel and cut up the apples. Slew till tender in the vinegar, with the spice tled in muslin. Add the sugar and boil 10 minutes. Lastly add raisins, salt, and ginger. Bring to the boil again, then pour into pots. Cover when cold.

### Apple Cheese

Take 10 tart apples. Peel and core them. Cut into slices. Place in saucepan, add 2 tablespoons water, juice of 1/2 lemon and 3 tablespoons easter sugar. Cook till apples are soft, then pass through a sieve. Cool, and pot like jam. Serve cold with any roast game, or use as a filling for a sandwich cake.



coloured "Bunny tweed." Note the long full sleeves, brown leather belt and big, practical

\$6.00 per tin of 50

1 ox. tin 2 oz tin 4 oz. tin

\$1.10 \

\$2.00

## Crossword Puzzle

TRANSPARENT

Agents: Jardine, Matheson &. Co., Ltd.

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS

Office:-16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360.

SAMARINDA DYAK COAL - STOCK CARRIED

Good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc.

Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager,

CROSSE & BLACKWELLS

PUREMALTVINEGAR

WORLD SESTANDARD FOR PURITY

AT ALL STORES

TO CENTE PER IMPERIAL PINT BOTTLE

20 cents. PER REPUTED QUARTE BOTATUE

GLYCERINE SOAP

So fresh and bracing-

Pears Tonic Action for

Natural Skin Beauty

AT least once every day refresh your complexion with Pears' gentle " tonic

action." When you wash with Pears',

enlarged pores contract and your whole

skin is stimulated to vital new life and

beauty. Pears' revives the natural

loveliness of your complexion. Your

skin becomes firm and youthful. And

Pears' transparent purity speaks for

itself. Make a daily tone-up with Pears'

your first beauty rule.

PREVIOUS PUZZES

1-Edibie aneitfiab 8-Framework for bolding vegetabies 10 -lierate poem 16 Wife of Zens
18 Panalical
16 Ancient men akis

17 Native rists to
18 Rindy th musts
19 Gnd of love
20 Proof from Eight
23 Gilochina of Each 34 Short vites
28 -Male beet
27 - Porrected
21 - Undivisited food
35 - Comples 38 Milk inbarm.)
38 Parkays of cotton 40-Woolth cloth

at douth Arneau

Hol given to talking

64 - Increase

West Indian Ridiculous Withers -Plat piece of metal Deductions for receptacio -Maples 37 -Representative 40 -Rollecting, as a 41 -Birikes 63-Range separating Europe and Asia 43-Narrow opening 46-Water Ditcher 46 -Clans 65 Polsonous snake tasiq-bool issign-88 60-Est away

WASH BALLS

You will find the same matured transparent purity of Pears' in the convenient round Pears' Wash Balls. Use Pears' Wash Balls for your bath.

66 -Pauses in music 69-Pling carelessly 1-Chief cook 2-Oist who fored a 46 -Commands 52 -Piece of pastry 63-Operatic song 5 -Becomes drows B -Brarillan elly . 59 - Narrow opening

3-Handpfac-tree

1 - Perelap fales

3-Luck (fruh)

-Bentor

B--Movements of sea -Without teeth

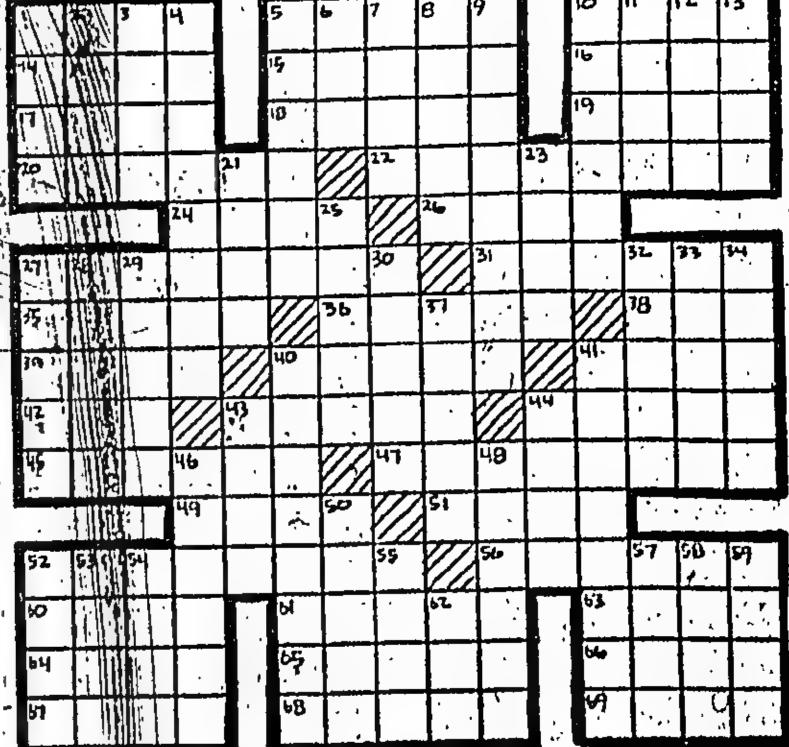
12-Object of workhis

13 -Punctuation mark for sudden break

21 -Point at which guive

4-Pickly

8 -Originate 6 -- Rodent



Spun Tobacco ..... Manufactured by: SOBRANIE LIMITED, 130-4 City Rd., London, E.C.1 England

Sole Importers for the Far East: C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

66 La Perla del Oriente?

HONGKONG

SHANGHAI

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

## The King In France Meets Men Who Have Fought Nazis

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuler) .---The King on the second day of his tour of the Western Front met men who had been in action against the enemy.

Among those introduced to him were several R.A.F. pilets each of whom had downed a Heinkel bomber. Later His Majesty inspected mass formations of troops, over which circled R.A.F., fighters and reconnaissance planes as a precaution against possible German attacks.

The King again was accompanied by Viscount Gort, the British Commanacr-m-Cluet, Major General the Duke of Gioucester, and General A. F. Brooke, Commanding the Second British Army Corps in France.

## AIR RAIDS RESUMED

(Continued from Page 1.)

A life-boat rescued the crew after the distress signals were seen.

#### Raids On East Coast .

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter),-There was some aerial activity on the east const on Tuesday night and early

Wednesday morning. A German plane was brought down In the sea off Norfolk and two others were picked up by searchlights over the Thames Estuary.

They disappeared in a northensterly direction. An enemy plane flew over the Orkneys while another was heard over Northern Scotland during the morning.

### Mino-Laying Mission

Helnkel reconnaissance machine, be- the Karelian Isthmus. lieved to have been engaged in mine-

owing to the darkness and the ex- several Russian, commissars who tremely bad weather, they did not fought in the civil war of 1917. contact the Nazi machine.

The German plane, however, ap- poorly shod, wearing rubber goloshes parently got out of control in the bad instead of boots, which are uncomweather and after narrowly missing fortable for marching. a gasometer and several buildings, The evacuation of towns continues. crashed into the sea.

## Chiang Talks With Cosme

CHUNGKING, Dec. 6 (Reuter).— It is reported that the Swedish Important questions of interest to armaments firm of Bofors is passing both France and China were review- on to Finland 25 anti-aircraft guns ed by M. Henri Cosme, the French which were ordered by the Polish Kai-shek in the course of a long and, cd in time, cordial interview held on Sunday Three spies, alleged to have been eral Headquarters, 80 Russian tanks and other appropriate measures, but the Soviet invasion orders were remorning," says an official announce- discovered sending radio messages to have been destroyed or damaged a certain delay must always remain. celved from Finland for 50 warplanes. ment published here to-day.

Mr. Wang Chung-hul was present at the interview.

## NEW PALESTINE CONCESSION

JERUSALEM, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-It is announced that the persons who heavy snow. left Palestine during the recent dis-

This does not include those who inforced. had committed acts of violence or criminal offences, or against whom MOSCOW, Dec. 6 (Reuter)— already arrived at Heisingfors, formal expulsion orders had been Moscow Radio denies the Finnish, The discust felt over the Re

made. For these there will be no im-, of the Soviets.

## IMPRESSED BY WAR EFFORT

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-Colonel Deneys Reitz, the South African representative to the Empire talks in London, is flying home. . Before he left, he said that he had been very impressed by the Allied war effort, and by all he had seen and heard. He praised the co-operation be-

tween the Dominions and the Mother country.

## Hitler Visits An **Old Warrior**

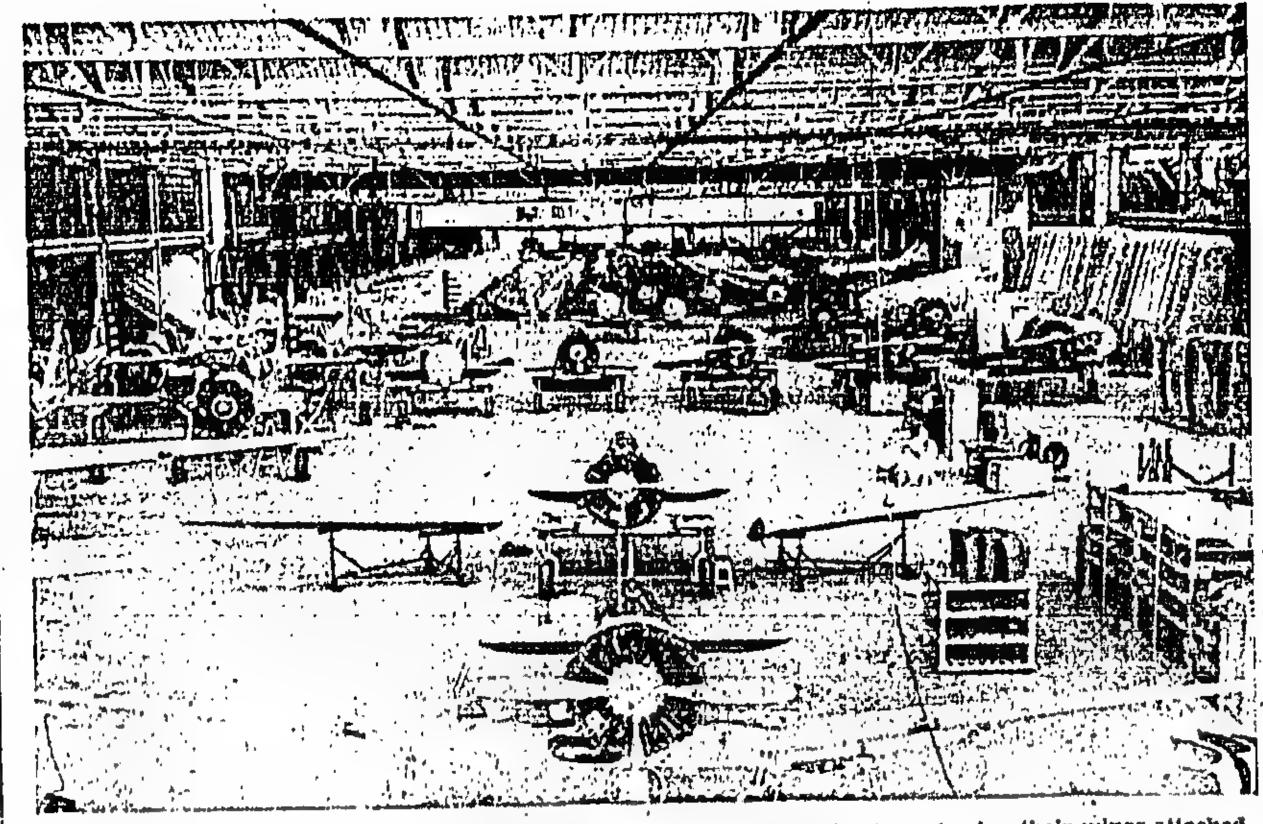
BERLIN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Hitler and General Walther von Brauchitsch, Commander-in-Chief of the German Army, paid visits to-day to General von Mackensen on the ocension of his 90th birthday. The old general is best known for his smushing defeat of the Russian army. In 1915,

### Hugenberg Escape To Switzerland

PARIS, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Alfred Hugenberg, the German industrial magnate, has fled into Switzerland, according to a radio announcement.

## Patrol Activity On West Front

. PARIS, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- A communique issued to-day states that there were no events of importance. but that there was patrol activity.



A corner of an American aircraft factory showing, in the foreground, stance bewing their wings attached,

#### REDS DEMANDING ESTONIAN AID?

(Continued from Page L)

have thrown the Seventh Army, To the Editor, under General Mereskov, Into the

region comprising Karelian Isthmus and Lake Ladoga. The Seventh Army consists of seven infantry and four tank divisions.

series of spear-thrusts were made into remarks. the Finnish advanced defences with the intention of reaching the railway Gulf, and running south-east towards of Chinese tenement houses of three shipping sunk, 110,000 had entered line starting at Oulu, in the Bothmain

the Russian frontier.

: Finns Half A Million Army The Finnish Army numbers nearly R.A.F. fighter planes went up but 500,000, and it is stated, includes Russian troops are reported to be

Only a few residents remain at

Many Air Raid Casualties A journalist to-day visited a hospisaw the victims of air-raids.

There were some hundred adults and 25 children.

Moscow, were shot to-day. Attacks Hold

-Soviet attacks are being held on by Red planes over Petsamo. .

the southern front, and many more connaissance flights. have been put out of action on the front north of Lake Ledoga, where

On the Arctic front, the Finns are turbances are now permitted to re- holding up the advance of the Russians, who are being constantly re-

Moscow's Denial

claims, but makes no claim on behalf against Finnish planes.

rose to speak. 80 Red Tanks Destroyed LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Eight more Russian tanks were des- The Swedish Prime Minister has con- charter their ships to Great Britain troyed in the Karelian Isthmus to- firmed that discussions are proceeding for the duration, when they could be day, says a Finnish communique. This makes the total 80 destroyed broader basis.

AND BEAR IT

'Slow down, Gert-ain't you got no respect for ago?'

FIRE-TRAPS

"Hongkong Telegraph."

your editorial in your Issue of the tons. 5th instant concerning the disastrous Against this, she had gained by Over half of this army is believed fire in Shanghal Street on Sunday transfer from foreign flags, by prizes to be in the Karelian area, where a night and quite agree with your taken from the enemy and by new

mediately emergency legislation to lors of about 60,000 tons. improve or to pull down the old types | For every thousand tons of British or four-storied high, both in Hong- British ports. Eighty thousand Russians and 40,- kong and Kowloon, in order to pre- Losses in protecting warships of The plane which erashed was a 000 Finns are said to be fighting in vent a repetition of such a catastrophe the Navy were necessarily heavier in life (fifty-three dead and twenty-two mercantile marine, as they ran seriously injured now lying critically greater risks because they had to to the report of your issue to-day) marines. and one which must have struck horror as well as sympathy to the core of every human being.

> down north of Lake Ladoga. Soviets Dany Losses

MOSCOW, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-The tal 20 miles from Helsingfors and headquarters of the Leningrad mili-efficacy of the Asdic method of detectary area deny the report that 60 tion was increasingly proved and the Soviet planes were destroyed in a ordeal to which a U-boat was sub-Finnish air-raid on Murmansk. Many of the children were terribly! They state that no raids were severe. carried out by the Finnish or any

Stubborn Resistance HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (Reuter). -Stubborn Finnish resistance to the loss of carrying power, but this lots are being sent to Finland are not Ambassador, and General Chiang Government but could not be deliver- Red invasion continues, and, accord- was being steadily reduced by the confirmed ing to a communique issued by Gen-intitution of slow and last convoys since the war started.

Air operations to-day were con-HELSINGFORS; Dec. 6 (Reuter). fined to a few reconnaissance flights Owing to bad weather, Finnish During the past few days, over 60 planes over Petsamo, connaissance Soviet tanks have been destroyed on planes again only went up on re-

Practical Help Forthcoming

fierce fighting is taking place in from countries outside Scandinavia. In addition there is the suggested were in October. American action in returning to Finland the next instalment of her war debt, and of Italy supplying the Finns

with planes. Fifty or sixty Italian planes have The disgust felt over the Russian action was shown in the Danish and which the German Navy were eng-Swedish Parliaments to-day when all aged.

STOCKHOLM, Dec 6 (Reuter) for the formation of a Cabinet on a sure of making larger profits than

## NAZIS BEATEN ON HIGH SEAS

(Continued from Page 1.)

spid that Britain had begun the war with 21,000,000 tons of merchant shipping, out of which she had lost, Sir,-1 read with great interest during three months, about 340,000

Government ought to introduce im- about 280,000 tons. leaving a 'ne

in the Kowloon Hospital, according seek enemy destroyers and sub-Finds Time For A Pun

first three months of the war in 1914 will soon contact the main Manner-The losses of warships during the were more than double that now ! suffered.

in this region since hostilities began. Mr. Churchill said that their Two big enemy planes were shot watch-word should be "Carry on and dread nought."

"Asdic" U-Boat Detection Mr. Churchill added that the

jected would become ever more The convoy system was now in full It is reported that the Swedish other air force in the Murmansk area, operation. Very few ships were attacked in convoy, and less than one in 750 was sunk.

U-boats preferred increasingly to whom they were at peace rather have to be delivered overland by than those with whom they were at | rain.

Remarkable Figures

The figures were remarkable, British mcrchant ships lost October were half what they were in | in Italy and most of the Finnish pilots Practical help is coming to Finland September, and in November they on countries outside Scandinavia. were only two-thirds of what they Quite the contrary had been the

case with neutrals. They had lost half as much again in the second month as in the first and double as much in the third month as in the second. It was a strange kind of warfare is

It is announced that Leningrad's incinbers, except Communists, walk- When driven off the shipping of anti-aircraft guns have been in action ed out when the Communist leader their declared enemy, they consoled themselvs by running amok among the shipping of neutrals. This should encourage neutrals to

they had even made in peace, and in addition had a complete guarantee against loss. Lowest Form Of Warfare

Referring to mines, bir. Churchill said that it was about the lowest form of warfare that could be imagined.

It was warfare of the Irish Republican Army type-of leaving bomb parcels in an office at a rail-The magnetic mine might perhaps be Hitler's much-vaunted sccret

weapon.

## MR. KENNEDY NEW YORK

NEW YORK, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- bombing. Mr. Joseph P. Kennedy, the Amerioin Ambassador to London, who arrived here by air, told reporters saverely bombed of all the provinces. that the British Government had not During the seven-month period it the slightest expectation that the suffered 311 raids.—Reuter. United States would enter the war. Denying rumours that he was resigning, he said that he was return-ing to London after Christmas. He had come to see his family and to inform the State Department about the situation.

## Australia To Make More Motor Cars

CANBERRA, Dec. 6 (Reuter),—
The Australian Government is, to encourage the manufacture of motor the Police Recreation Club, Happy

## Britain's War **Progress** Finds Favour With The Press

LONDON, Dec. B (Reuter).—Discussing Sir Samuel Honre's statement on Tuesday, the "Dally Telegraph" cays that it gave impressive figures of the present war output, and of the great progress being made.

The "Times," however, says that no comparisons should be made be-tween 1914 and 1939. The real question is "How far are we advanced in supplies and organisation of economic policy as compared with 1917 or 1918? The expenditure is comparable with these years. Our economic policy is already comcomparable in results?"

#### Secret Session Approved

Digninging the secret session of Parliament, most papers agree that it will enable important matters to be discussed without giving information to the enemy.

"The News Chronicle" was typical in its comment that by means of a secret ageston, members will be able to act up and give out information which has come to their attention and which may be true or false.

"Everybody will feel better afterwards," says the paper.

### DECISIVE BATTLES BELIEVED NEAR

(Continued from Page 1.)

s not known whether they managed to penetrate this far inland, or whether they were dropped by para-Heavy snowstorms are hampering the Russians in the Karelian Isthmus

#### Near Main Defences

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME, Dec. 7' (UP),-The Helsingfors Correspondent of "Popolo d'Roma" reports that Finland's G.H.Q. anticipates that the invaders

heim Line. This line of defences is named after Field Marshal Mannerheim, the Finnish Commander-in-Chief who achieved the nation's independence 21 years ago and who is again in supreme command of the Finnish

The Soviet Fleet, however, will almost certainly be icc-bound within a few days, and will be immobilised in Kronstadt Bay.

### Italian Trained Pilots

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-The re-.Convoys involved a certain definite ports that hundreds of Italian planes

It is admitted, however, that before These will be filled as soon as posattack the ships of countries with sible, but it is, likely that they will

> Flying them over German territory might -- cause -- a --- Soviet-German.

> The "Popolo d'Italia" points out that most Finnish aircraft are built are trained in Italy.

## Chinese Casualties

Chungking, Drc. 6.
Forty thousand Chinese civilian casualties, including 20,000 killed, are the result of Japanese air raids in 16 provinces in China during seven months between January and July this year, according to figures just released by the Chinese Acronautical Affairs Commission.

During the period Japanese aircraft made 1,276 raids and dropped 32,000

A total of 64,000 houses are said to have been destroyed, 8,000 others damaged and 380 junks destroyed.

The heaviest casualties occurred in May as the result of Japanese bombing on Chungking, wartime capital, on May 3 and 4. It is estimated that 14,000 people were killed or wounded in May. According to a report issued by the Chinese National Relief Commission casualties in the bombing of Chungking on May 4 alone were 4,572 killed and 3,637 wounded. Houses destroyed on May 3 totalled 900 while on the following day nearly 1,100 houses were demolished by

Kwangtung is said to be the most

## Mussolini Sees Ley

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" Dr. Robert Ley.

Valley, on Friday, December 15. com-Bountles on the first 60,000 cars mencing at 8.30 p.m. Admission is produced in the Commonwealth will \$1, including light, refreshments.



WOUR tio is a small, but very noticeable part of your dress. Therefore, consider the advantages of these Real English "Hand Loom" ties made from silk woven on the old Hand Looms in Spitalfields and other parts of England.

This Best quality yarn gives a firm but supple weave which enable.

the ties to quickly recover from "creasing." The same factor assures long wear and durability. This is important when it is remembered that a tie receives harder wear than any other article of apparel. All designs are tasteful and exclusive. Such good silk allows of dry cleaning and comes up equal in appearance to new. Supplied in Black, Self Colours,

Black and White, as well as in fancy colours. \$9.50, \$8.50, \$6.50. Other qualities from \$3.50 all prices less: 10%, discount.

SPECIALISTS

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

## CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

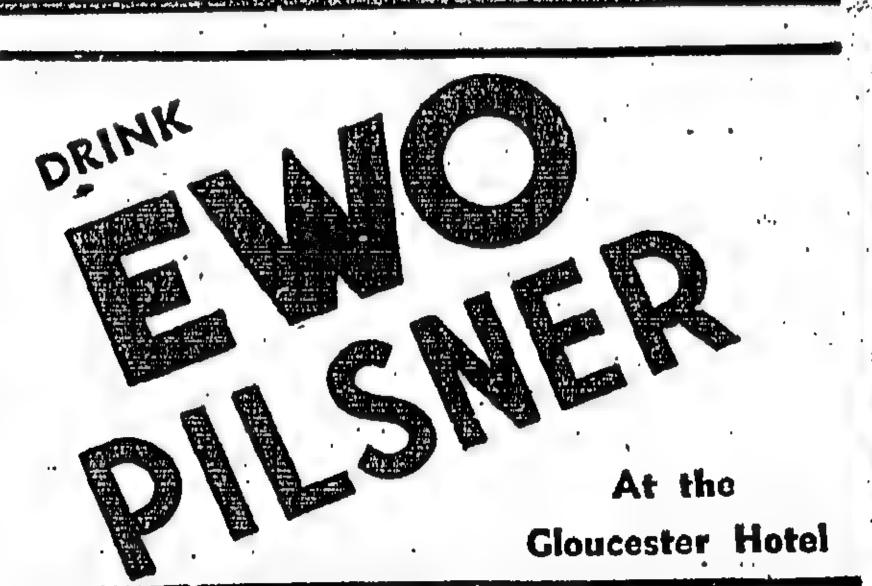
SEND A MONETARY CIFT THIS YEAR

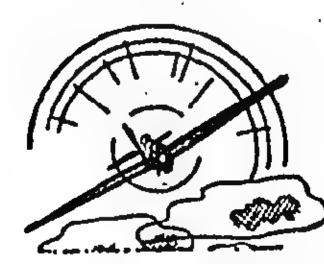
ISSUE AND TELEGRAPHIC

TRANSFERS ON THE PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWN THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

THOS, COOK & SON (Bankers) LTD.

Tel. 23201 -- Queen's Bldg. - Hong Kong.





Our instructors have flown over seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater fighters to multi-engined air liners.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

## ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Mussolini had heturs of conversation with the German Labour Front Leader, HONG KONG'S AIR UNIVERSITY

For Prospectus apply

SOCIAL EVENING
A social evening will be held at FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD.

(Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government). KAI TAK AIRPURT, HONG KONG.

## Hockey Notes "Pilgrim's"

## LADIES Promising Start By Radio: C.B.A. Possess Fine Team

HONGKONG LADIES obtained their first victory in the Caer Clark Cup last Saturday, defeating the Recreio Ladies 2-0 at King's Park. In the second half of the game the Island team outplayed their opponents and played themselves into position of complete mastery. It was, however, through their two wingers that the visitors were successful.

Miss Marr, on the right wing, was much too clever for the Recreio defenders, and Miss Purves at the other end made headway with the ball in much the faster way than any other forward on the field.

goal after a brilliant solo effort, one-sided match, and the visitors' and it was from one of her cendefence were much overworked. tres that Mrs. Dalziel opened the scoring. Miss Baskett sayed finely on two occasions, Police Training School ground, and Miss Gray and Miss Strat- K.I.T.C. defeated Nomads in a other splendidly with inspired Malik was ten minutes late but confidence.

RECREIO'S forwards often combined well and had they utilised all their chances they would have ob-

tained a point penetrate the Hongkong Ladies' dein that way. The defence, however; showed up very well in-But Miss P. Gonsalves, at centre- H. Gubbay was seen at inside left.

Club commenced the Tourns- The forwards in general could make ment in grand style when at little progress due to a fast ground, Caroline Hill last Friday they were hard pressed and kept busy accounted for a strong Police throughout the second half. XI by 2-1 this being the best | H. Soares and R. Xavier, the game in the series so far. Then hence the halves were called upon hence the halves were called upon to do more work than expected. R. Sunday morning they trounced the J. Reed and L. Souza, however, gave Royal Signals, 5-1.

minutes, Radio took control of the Nomads never looked like scoring. game and goals came at regular intervals through G. Singh 3, Pinto

flank and J. M. Pinto was a con- come return of George Fowler then are they certain of victory. structive inside left. The whole of to the attack worked wonders. Play was fast and interesting and the the defence gave the impression of the attack worked wonders. I make the decrease was by no means as one-sided. taking things too easily; before the but full credit goes to the de- game was by no means as one-sided stronger teams they will certainly fence where Norman Whitley, have to put more snap into their at centre-half, played a great IT was rather unfortunate hard work amongst the threes, both not be long before the champions fended strongly. will jump into their true form once

by the Signals, as the passing was alone, is worthy of an Interport fence showed up more prominently possess a fine team which should end investigate. The transfer for the Umpires' Association to and Spr. Picton; Cpl. Walte and Spr. in the latter half when held when the latter half when in the latter half when Trustcott in somewhere on top of the table. goal made some brilliant saves. Gorman worked very hard at centre-

Miss Purves added the second tack with vigour, was rewarded with

IN THE afternoon on the the backs, carried each Tournament game, 2-0. M. R. when he got going he scored both goals and was always a menace to the Nomads' defence

The half-back line with Mohinder Singli, Kishan Singh and Bagh Singh, combined very effectively and Remedios worked well together but made many fine openings for their, their shooting was poor. The attack forwards. Kalwant Singh at rightin general helped towards their own back male some lefty clearances, to dribble the ball and to carry out | showed distinct promise -- with | to dribble the ball and to carry out more experience he should develop close attacks. These were very bad into a very useful player. It was a tactics and they could not hope to fast and keen struggle and the better

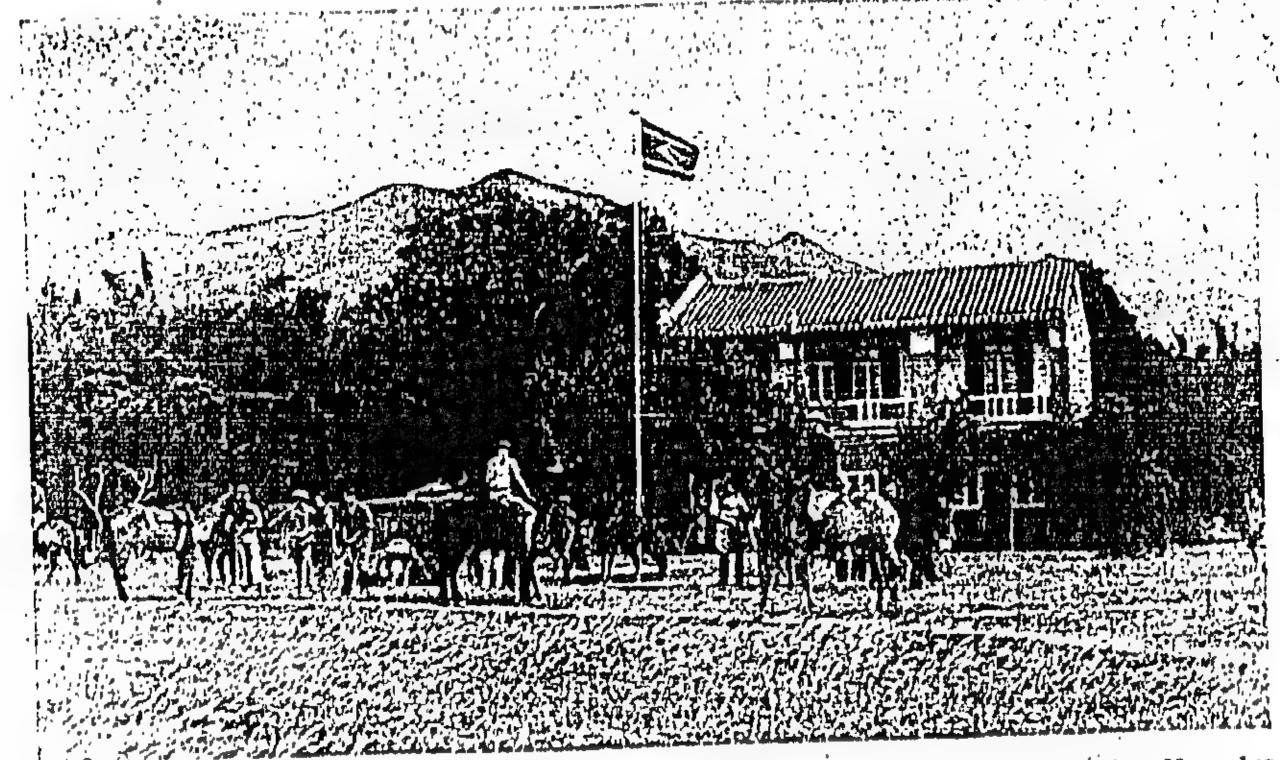
NOMIADS took the field without deed. Miss Z. Barros in goal was the services of S. A. Reed, their sound with her clearances, and Mrs. Centre-forward, who is on the sick M. Silva was the better full-back. list. H. Franco led the attack and half, took the day's honours. What In the first twenty minutes Nomads Recreio's forwards need is a might have opened the scoring but good deal of hard hitting practice. could not finish off their attacks. R. Silva and B. Xavler were either off-RADIO and Postal Sports side or too slow with their centres.

a fine display. Apart from the Against the Corps, after about five opening stages of the game, the

K. Singh, the youthful schoolboy menced their-first-Tournament make any impression on the strong K. Singh, the youthful schoolboy intended their history over Recreio. The well-bination with G. Singh on the right tory over Recreio. The well-flank and J. M. Pinto was a con-school of George Fowler.

THERE was no good hockey shown licipation, and on last Sunday's form pires.

RECRETO fielded their best half and Husband, who led the at- with the inclusion of B. Gosano, who



An enjoyable time was spent by mumbers of the Coltage Club and their friends on Sunday, November 26, when a l'aper Hunt was held. Picture shows those who took part getting ready for the start. The Clubhouse can be seen in the background.

### Rugby Football

## Cambridge Beaten By Oxford In Rugby

CAMBRIDGE Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Five thousand spectators watched Oxford beat Cambridge by 15 points to 3 in the annual Inter-Varsity Rugby match, which was played outside London for the first time since 1872.

Owing to the war, the match was unofficial and no Blues were awarded, but play was keen. Cambridge were relentless in their tackling in the early stages, but Oxford's clever and speedy backs gradually asserted their supremacy. At half-time, Oxford led by seven points to nil. .

THE C.B.A. last Sunday com- attack did their best but could not |

game. The Caroline Hill ground is game. He attacked and detail that a game in the Ladies' in attack and defence. Junior League should have been Picton, Pike and Cuthbertson. Pike V. Bond, at back, also gave a called off last Saturday due to converted the first two, bright display. Young Teddy Lock-the non-appearance of the um-Needham and Thomson hart in goal was brilliant in his an-

> investigate. The umpires were not Foley; Spr. Apperly, Spr. Pike, Spr. investigate. The umpires were not rough, Spr. Brinkley, Spr. Davis; Andrew's 6-3; St. Teresa's lost to nominated by the Association, but Spr. Sheldrake, Spr. Howarth and Lt. King's College by a similar margin, they agreed, I believe, to officiate at Spr. Sheldrake, Spr. Howarth and Lt. the request of the teams concerned, Cuthbertson. and an explanation by them should they be affiliated to the Association, and Grattan; J. M. Thomson and H. it is up to the powers-that-be to deal D. Bidwell: W. Stoker, R. W. Salter, (K.C.C.) beat F. H. Kwok and R. C. with them accordingly.

> LAST Tuesday in a practice Kai Tak 3 Middlesex Nil Combined Services defeated the | Kal Tak just got the measure of Kwok and Maynard 8-21; lost to Middlesex Regiment, 2-1. Mars the Middlesex Regiment by a single Wilson and Smith 12-21. (right-back) and Hook (centre- try (3 points) to nil. half) were absent, their positions being filled by Gunnar and to their team; He played a steady lost to Wilson and Smith 2-21.

> attention were Partab and Nerain Hynes, a forward, at wing-three. Singh, the Interport left-wing com- Hynes is no speedster but he played (Kowloon Tong) lost to E. F. Fincher

The Services will have to give a better account of themselves if they hope to beat the Civilians next Sun- learn that he had to walt for it.

lian team will be made follow-served by Taylor, Burnett and Gash cher (Kowloon Tong), beat Fincher ing the monthly Council meet- in the line-outs. ing of the Hongkong Hockey Association, which takes place at St. Andrew's Church Hall at

p.m. to-day..... Final arrangements to be staged next Sunday in aid of the B.W.O.F. will be discussed. The programme starts at 2 p.m. with the Band of the Kumaon Rifles, and at 2,30 p.m. the Mainland and Island Ladies will take he field, followed by the Combined

their sents, early, as there is a great Smits. D. McLellan, L. Coombe; A. N. hold its first enbaret supper dance in demand for sitting accommodation Other, C. Gemmeil; H. Bartlett, P. the Rose Room, Peninsula Holel, toat the moment. Prices are at \$1 per Waldron, and R. Baldwin. Umpire, morrow. Dancing is from 0 p.m. to seat and 50 cents for standing room. W. Colledge.

It is going to be a treat for hockey On Saturday, the "Y" 1st XI will Hotel orchestra and "Yvonne" under enthusiasts, so book early and sup- play the Radio Sports Club on their the direction of Art Carnelro.

## Sterling Display By Military **Forwards**

· (By "Fly-balf")

On the Club ground yesterday, the Royal Engineers, assisted by Znd/Lieut. Cuthbertson, defeated a Club "A" XV, which was and Salter, by two goals and a try (13 points) to two tries (6

points). The feature of the game was the grand display by the Engineers' forwards who generally carried on a ed. forward foot rush for considerable Pike and Apperly were prominent in being 5-3 down in the first set to win these rushes. these rushes.

Club played Bidwell at scrum-half has just arrived from Swatow. The on his own on one or two occasions.

dangerous wing-three. He was very greend somewhat as the game prosuccessful with his touch kicking to

relieve pressure. Waite did a lot of The Engineers scored tries through

Needham and Thomson scored unconverted tries for Club. Royal Engineers.-Lt. Otway: Spr. This might prove an interesting Artingetall, Spr. Jones, Spr. Martin.

> Richardson, J. G. Day, R. M. Lavalle K.C.C. V. ST. JOHN'S F. Burford; R. E. Heasman, C. F. Beavan 23-21; beat D. Kwok and R. Needham; G. B. Godfrey, L. A. Benn Maynard 21-13; beat P. Wilson and

regular Club player, as a newcomer 2-21; lost to Kwok and Maynard 5-21; game without being brilliant. An-The only two players to attract other experiment was the playing of well without shining. Tarry as an and H. Kow (K.C.C.) 8-21; lost to W. inside forward showed more know- Gillies and A. E. T. Guest 6-21; lost ledge of the game but still has to to A. F. Bliss and A. E. Brown 14-21. Bright was a bit selfish in his at- Tong) beat Fincher and Kew 21-13; tempts to cut in and might have done beat Gillies and Guest 21-14; beat better if he had passed out to Hynes; At forward, the Airmen were best Lewis at inside three, scored Kal Guest 21-7; beat Bliss and Brown Tak's try by a clever run.

They will be represented by V. Ben-The public are requested to book well; H. Gordon, L. Pennington; H.

own group at 4.15 p.m. The follow- Tickets are \$3.50 (double) and \$2 I shall comment on the prospects ing have been chosen to represent (single) and can be purchased from

## Tennis

## First Round Of Women's **Doubles**

In the first round of the Women's back-boned by a few Club 1st XV Doubles championship played at the players in Walkden, Bidwell, U.S.R.O. yesterday, Mrs. O. Burnett Needham, Godfrey, Richardson F. C. Tracey and Mrs. Webb 8-6, 6-4. Some very good tennis was witnessed, rallies being long and exciting. The match later developed into a baseline duel in which steadiness and consistency eventually triumph-

> Mrs. Burnett and Miss Bradbury took some time to get settled down

Miss Bradbury was the steadiest of and young Thomson at stand-off half, the four and took full advantage of the latter was very reliable and passed out well to his threes; he was also successful in breaking through whose chief weapon was the backon his own on one or two occasions.

Day and Lavalle were the Club's player to storm the net occasionally player to storm the net occasionally showed initiative in coming into her powerful forehand reaped a movements from the blind side. harvest of points. Mrs. Traccy served inconsistently throughout and was shaky at mid-court, though she im-

### Badminton

## KOWLOON TONG SURPRISE

were played last night, Kowloon Tong caused a surprise by beating Si. Club "A".-A. F. Walkden; W. B. Kowloon C.C., also by 6-3. Scores:

P. Wynter-Blyth and A. L. Fisher; N. L. Smith 21-16. Kewan and Merritt (K.C.C.) lost

to Kwok and Beavan 6-21; lost to E. Curtis and R. T. Broadbridge The Airmen fielded Henderson, the (K.C.C.) lost to Kwok and Beavan

> ST. ANDREW'S A; E, H, Castro and Lee Kom-ming R. E. Lee and F. F. Ko (Kowloon) Bliss and Brown 21-10. N. A. E. Mackay and P. B. C. Fletand Kew 24-22; best Gillies and

Austen; D. Smith, C. Gemmell, E. Fowler, L. Coombe and C. Waldron. On the U.S.R.C. ground at 4:15 THE WEEK

The Y.M.C.A. Hockey Club will meet the Combined Units on the WY" ground at 4.45 p.m. to-day.

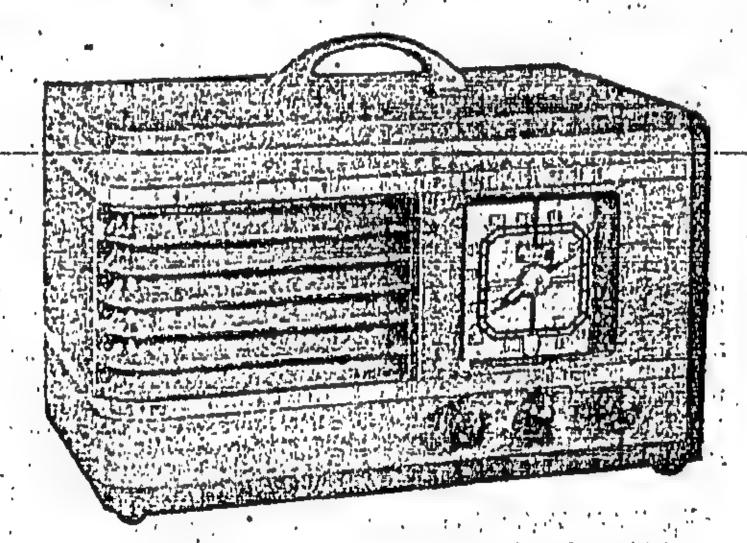
They will be represented by W. Bon-

CABARET SUPPER DANCE The Y.M.C.A. Hockey Club will





ALL



AC/DC Model --- 110/220 volts

Sole Distributors:

The Hongkong Motor Accessory Co., Ltd.

22 DES VOEUX ROAD, 2nd FLOOR



You can depend upon Nacet Blades to give you many They bring that uniformly high "quality never before in low-priced every packet having an edge that is keen and lasting. Nacet Blades A three-peg razors.



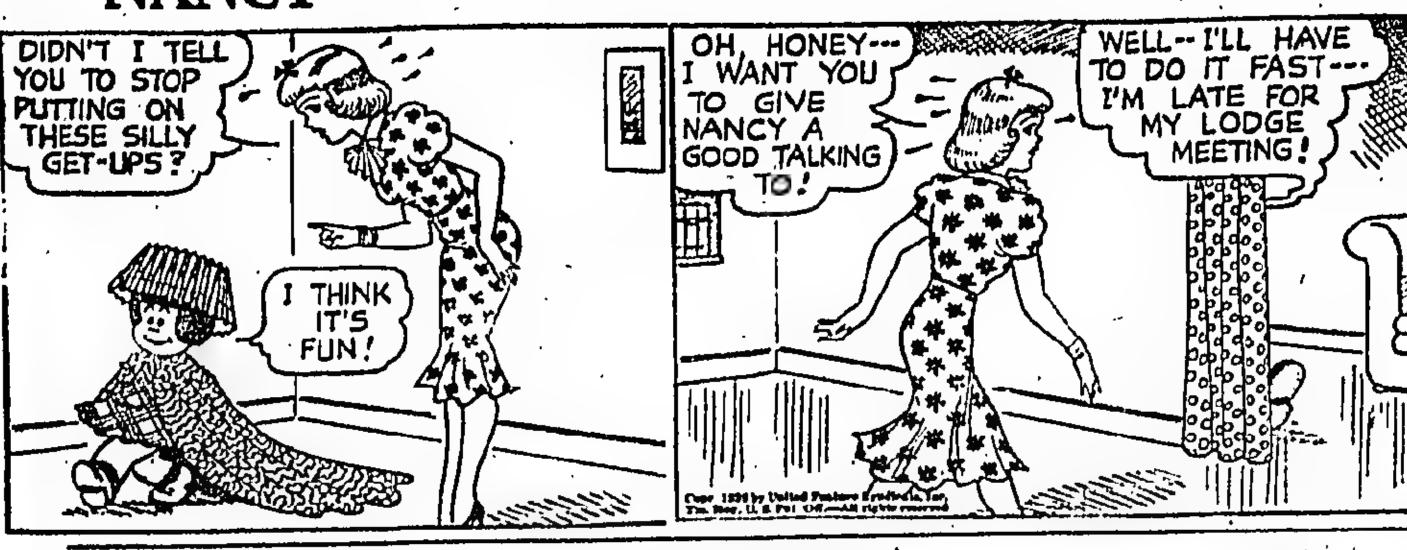
WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

ALLSOPP'S

BFFR

A NEW SHIPMENT OF

**NANCY** 



Bushmiller Ernie



Famed The World Over!



## WAX POLISHES



Buy a can of Johnson's Wax today and beautify your home ... For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery

Nothing gives floors and furniture exquisite beauty and long wear like genuine Johnson's Wax. That is why millions of women throughout the world use nothing but this

finest of polishes. ' Johnson's Wax produces a rich, mellow lustre, yet it is tough and durable. Protects against wear. Makes housework easy because

dirt can't stick. There is only one Johnson's Wax --- insist on the genuine! Cheap imitations ament of become gummy. Johnson's Wax is the finest polish, and is economical

NEW FLOOR POLISH NEEDS NO RUBBING! COA entire without rebbing.

Jest apply and let
dry ... in 20 minstes Glo-Cost dries
to a glosming lexical

Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.

Help a good cause ——

"As you make others happy, may your own happiness

be increased this Christmas."

in aid of THE SALVATION ARMY HOME FOR\_WOMEN\_&\_GIRLS\_

on FRIDAY, December 8th

10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

GIFTS may be sent to-THE HOME-2 Embankment Rd., Kowloon Tong STAR FERRY OFFICE, KOWLOON, c/o Mrs. Yale. OLD CITY HALL, Queen's Road Central.

SUGGESTED GIFTS—Any Xmas fare, Tinned goods, Rice, Flour, Sugar, Tea, Tinned Milk, Vegetables, Fruits, Soap, Towels, Blankets, Buckets, Brooms, Material, Wool, Coal, Wood, etc.

## PIANO & CELLO RECITAL

NURA KANIS and ETTORE PELLEGATTI IN THE

ROSE ROOM, PENINSULA HOTEL Thursday, December 7 at 9.30 p.m.

TICKETS \$3, \$2, \$1 Obtainable at PENINSULA and HONG KONG HOTELS



PHOTOGRAPHS of the children become increasingly precious with the passing years. They, too, in later years, will appreciate the record of their childhood.

MAKE AN APPOINTMENT TO-DAY

PHOTOGRAPHERS 15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379.

Warns Neutrals, Must Fight-Germany

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

# NAZI

BERLIN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—The growing effect of the Allied economic measures on German trade, especially on exports, is emphasised in a warning to neutral countries given by Berlin to-day.

In what was called an fauthoritative statement to the foreign press," neutral countries are told that they can no longer make mere 'paper protests" to the

They must take active measures against the seizure of German exports.

Admits Trade Strangulation Another aspect of the difficulties is given in an article over the signature of one of the Reich's leading economic experts in Marshal Goering's paper, "Four Year Plan."

The article admits the strangulation of German trade by the British Contraband Control.

As in 1914-18, England's power on the seas has brought Germany's oversea trade to a standstill. German ships are laid in a hundred harbours, and some have already been confiscated.

Vast quantities of goods are stored which may arrive.

Position Is Gravo for new capital and for the exporters Purchasing Office. to be allowed to dismiss employees. "The authorities must provide some other kind of business," the writer

concludes. The article may reflect the dis-agreement between Marshal Goering and the Reichsbank, which has refused to subsidise Germany's export intervened.

Berlin Astonished

BERLIN, Dec. 6 (Reuter). - An

tical circles believe that they may expect the government behind neuiral shipping to be no longer content with 'paper protests' but to organise self-help to protect their trade."

Astonishment is expressed that TOKYO, Dec. Holland does not at present arm merchantment to organise their own

TIENTSIN ISSUE

## Sticks To Principles

reply to Mr. Noel Baker in the the Japanese authorities but was House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. subsequently released on payment of Affairs, said that during the recent conversations between Sir Robert Craigle, the British Ambassador, and the Japanese Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, an informal exchange of views took place on the issues arising out of the position in Tientsin and other outstanding questions.

Government Stands Pat Mr. Noel Baker asked whether Mr. Butler could say whether the question of the silver reserves in Tientsin was raised and whether the Government had adhered to the principles which they had previously announced.

Mr. Butler replied: "The question of the silver presumably arose when various questions arising out of the position in Tientsin were discussed. I can 'assure him that His Majesty's Government has adhered to the principles which they have previous-TOTAL STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF

## Beating The **U-Boat**

HERE, in diagram, is the story of the U-boat war on Britich shipping, told by Mr. Winston Churchill in the House of Commons pesterday: Brillsh losses in the first week

65,000 tons. Second week of war:-

of the war:-

46,000 tons. Third week of war:-



And in the last seven days:-



## Americans In Trouble

#### Incidents In Shanghai And Hankow.

-An incident occurred on the Russian friendship. up in German warchouses, the article Shanghai waterfront this morn-continues, and German Importers ing when a member of the cannot either load or store goods. In when a member of the Japanese River Police, believed The latest demonstration of sympathy to be a Formosan, slapped Mr. for Finland came in the Danish Par-W. N. Russell, an American liament to-day. The position is grave, the writer W. N. Russell, an American declares, and he asks the Government attached to the United States

Luzon, which is going up river to- munists.

loading the goods. Mr. Russell with Russia.

Two U.S. Marines, who were guard- demonstration to-day. officially inspired statement issued ing the cargo, intervened, and Japan— Italian newspapers gave prominuo-day states:

"Now, that English and French scene, as also did the S.M. Police.

"warships are ordered to enforce the was temporarily settled comphasised the Nazis' responsibility."

The matter was temporarily settled comphasised the Nazis' responsibility. confiscation of German exports, poli- and the cargo was delivered to the for the Soviet aggression on Finland.

### Hankow Incident.

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" basis of official information, the anniversary of independence, spokesman of the Foreign Office. The Foreign Minister, M. Tanner, states that a non-commissioned officer gave a reception for President Kallio of the American Navy named Baker, and the foreign diplomats. came into trouble with a Japanese M. Kallio said that the centry in Hankow on July 22 when accomplishment in 21 years of inhe not only refused to observe traffic dependence was the achievement of regulations but attempted to strike national unity.

The matter was taken up by the and confidence is increasing.
Japanese authorities in Hankow, necording to the spokesman, who said that Baker on November 19, when under the influence of alcohol, struck a Chinese rickshaman and damaged LONDON, Dec. 0 (Reuter).-In his ricksha. Baker was arrested by Butler, Under-Secretary for Foreign damages to the Chinese rickshaman,

## Opposition Motion Is Defeated

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Router),—The Opposition amendment in the reply to the Royal Address was defeated in the House to-day by 303 to 125.

## Australian Air Minister's Flight

England in a specially-chartered

flying boat.

He has recently been in Canada.

## Sympathy For The Finns

## Felicitations On Anniversary

WASHINGTON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—In the course of a cable to President Kyosti Kallio on the occasion of the 22nd Anniversary of Finnish independence, President Roosevelt declarés:

"It is my earnest hope that these tragic days may not be long in giving way to a happier era and permit the Finnish people to continue untroubled, the steady development of their free political and social in-stitutions which have aroused the

admiration of the American people." Officials here state that the message goes beyond the customary felicita-tions the President customarily cables to the head of States on the occasion of anniversaries.

### Positions Changed

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- Today is the 22nd Anniversary of the Finnish Declaration of Independence, and it has found the Finns once again fighting the Bolshevists-with one difference. When they fought 25 years ago,

they were helped by Germany and 30,000 German soldiers lost their lives fighting for Finland. To-day Germans are on the other

SHANGHAI Dec. 7 (Reuter). side. It is the price Hitler paid for

### Danish Sympathy

When the Danish Communist lead-Purchasing Office.

Mr. Russell was over-seeing a and walked out, leaving him to adtranshipment of goods to the U.S.S. dress two men-his fellow Com-

When the session resumed, a mem-The River policeman attempted to ber asked whether it was not high interfere with the Chinese coolies time that Denmark broke off relations

Anti-Soviet Demonstrations The River policeman then slapped ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Italian Mr. Russell, who grappled with him. students held another anti-Soviet

Helsingfors Celebrates

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (UP)-TOKYO, Dec. 7 (Domei).—On the The capital quietly celebrated the

> Mi Kallio said that the greatest The morale of the Finns is high

### OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

"Saint in London" (Queen's): Mys. tery yarn produced in London and hased on a story by Leslie Charteris. At first the law and its representatives seem to be held in disrespect, but it later appears that the Saint is working with Scotland' Yard and the Government against a gang of foreign rascals.
Starring George Saunders and Sally

"Wife, Husband and Priend" (Majestic): Gay and unusual story of a couple of would-be songbirds, the "wife" and "husband" of the title, who go on adoring each other through all sorts of adoring each other through all sorts of romantic entanglements. With Loretta Young, Warner Baxter, Binnie Barnes, Ceanr Romero and George Barbler.

"The Warning" (Queen's and Alhambra): This is a short National Bervice documentary film which runs for 35, and alangers that: minutes. It surveys the dangers that menace Britain from an air attack and

BRISBANE, Occ. 0 (Reuter)—The how they may be met by organised pre-Australian Air Minister has left for paredness of civilians to back up the England in a specialize hardered might of armed forces. A call to service is given at the conclusion of the Alm by Bir John Anderson, Minister for,



Dine at the

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

The Blue Danube Trio

BOOK NOW FOR SATURDAY

**OUEEN'S** 

MINSTREL,

**ALHAMBRA** 

At Roadshow Prices !

THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY The Beloved Songs You've Bloom in the Known All Your Life.... Now come to the Screen for the First Time! "TIT.WILLOW, By arrangement with Rupert D'Oyly Carte TIT-WILLOW" Universal Pictures Presents

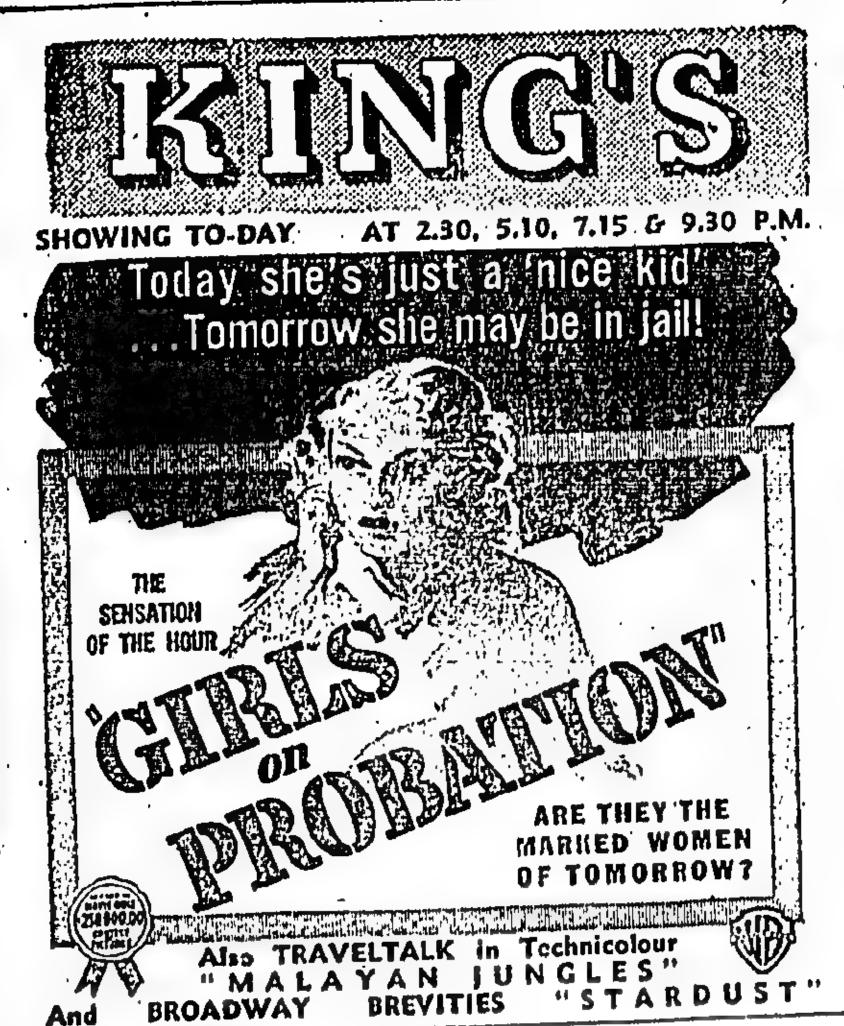
A WANDERING

KENNY BAKER - JEAN COUNT Martyn Green - Sydney Granville with the world-famous

D'OYLY CARTE CHORUS

AND A CAST OF HUNDREDS ..

Recorded by Landon Symphony Orchestre Adapted, Conducted & Produced by Geoffrey Toye . Directed by Victor Schortzinger Thursday,



JAMES CAGNEY In NEXT CHANGE A Warner Bros. "THE OKLAHOMA KID"

PRIMING

PLOTTERS DARE DEATH TO OBTAIN SECRETS!



SPECIAL ADDED FEATURE JUST ARRIVED

UNIVERSAL'S VERY LATEST EUROPEAN WAR NEWS SHOWING FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ANY THEATRE.

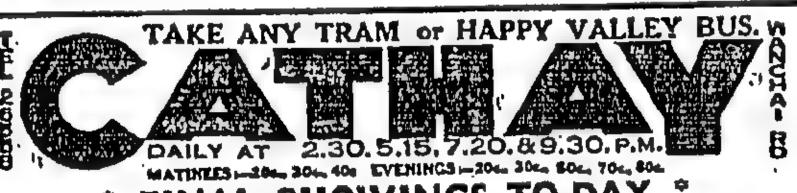
Canada enters into the war. . Continual rain of death from German bombers. French seventy-ton tanks defy the Siegfried line. "Ladies From Hell" Scotch Kilties called to action. Uncle Sam's new move to protect the Panama Canal. Beventh brigade—the army's monkey-wrench cavalry. Famous speedy Northrup planes in spectacular manoeuvres. THE MOST THRILLING OF ALL WAR NEWS SPECIALS

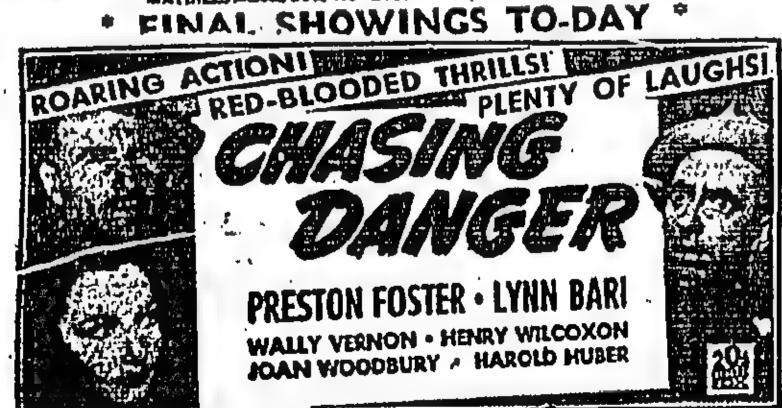
FOR TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY

SWEEPS THE SCREEN WITH ITS MIGHTY DRAMA



MATINEES: 20c.-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.





EXTRA ADDED!

UNIVERSAL WAR NEWSREEL THE LATEST

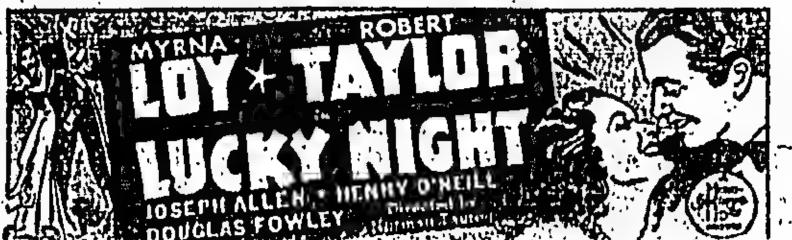
The German Air Attack on the Firth of Forth. Captured Aviators in a British Hospital.

President of Finland, Kings of Denmark, Norway and Bwoden joining for a conference on mutual war alc. General Gamelin and General Viscount Gort Inspect the

5. The actual attacks on the Japanese invaders by Chinese Querillas.

China's Amazon Army, etc., etc.

TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY





Members of the Women's Transport Service shown carrying off a "Victim" of an "air attack" during 'a Training Class.

## **ANGLICAN** CHURCH

Assistant Bishop For

Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, Ph.D., of St. John's University, Shanghai, has been elected Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Hongkong especially for the oversight of the work of the Anglican Church (Chung Hwa Sheng Kung) in Yunan and Kweichow. Dr. Tsu is 50 years old. His wife is also a distinguished Christian worker and is During to-day's interview, Mr. Dr. A member of the committee, and after some discussion it was decided that a telegram be sent to the Chinese Institute of the President this year of the Y. W. C. A. assured the War Minister that, that a telegram be sent to the Chinese

Rt. Rev. C. B. R. Sargent, lately micr's offer, he would not fail to take up the matter with the Peruvian assist the Government to strengthen Government, the unity of the nation. House of Bishops to the Archbishop Political circles attach importance that Mr. Machida was informed by of Canterbury to succeed Rt. Rev. to the meeting which is to promote the War Minister of the Army's plans to the Hind as Diocesan Bishop in Fukien. Bishop Sargent has been and the military in the conduct of the ernment in China and disposing of China campaign. It is pointed out the China Affair.—Domei. November last year.

Rt. Rev. Frank L. Norris, veteran Bishop in North China is also to retire next year, and will be succeeded by Rt. Rev. Arnold Scott, now Bishop of Shanlung,

PACIFIC AGREEMENT

Panama Ships May Extend Run to Hongkong

San Francisco, Dec. 5. Mr. Joseph R. Shechan, President of American President Steamship Lines, to-day announced that nego-tintions have been opened with the President of the Panama Pacific Line, Mr. Kenneth Dawson, envisaging a joint service agreement for trans-Pacific passenger and shipping trade in which four Panama Pacific inter-coastal ships will augment the President Lines servee by extending their-voyages-to-Manila,—Hongkong and Singapore.—United Press.

# POLICY

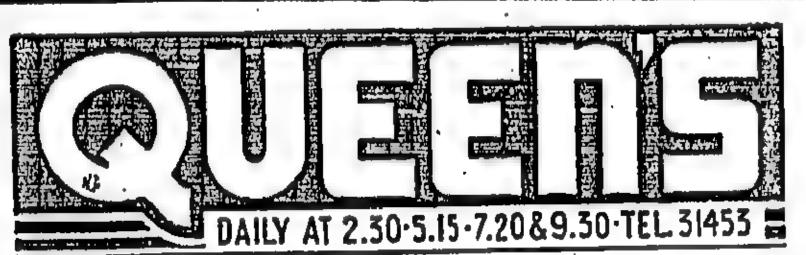
although he has deell ted the Pre- Ambassador in Peru asking him to

#### CHINESE CHAMBER Peruvian Immigration Laws Discussed at Meeting

A donation of \$1,000 to the British War Organisation Fund was agreed Assistant bishop for South China

South China

Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, Ph.D., of St. John's Shunroku Hota Was Minister this contained in National War Organisation Fund was agreed to by numbers of the Hongkong Mr. It is the Minseito, the inreest political their monthly meeting yesterday. Mr. party in Japan called on General J. M. Wong was in the chair and was Shunroku Hota Was Minister this contained in National Action of Shunroku Hota Was Minister this contained in National Was Shunroku Hota Was

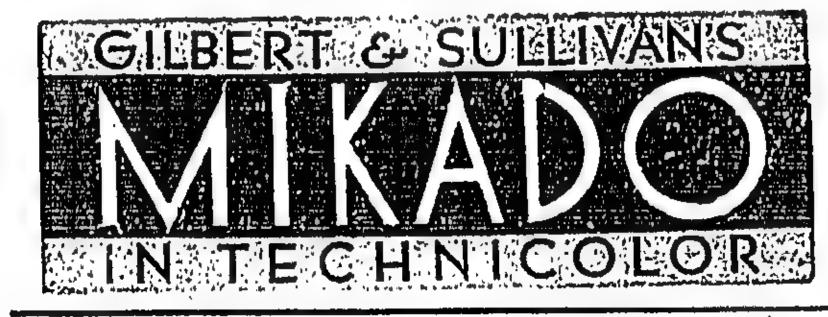


TO-MORROW ONE SHOW! TWO FEATURES



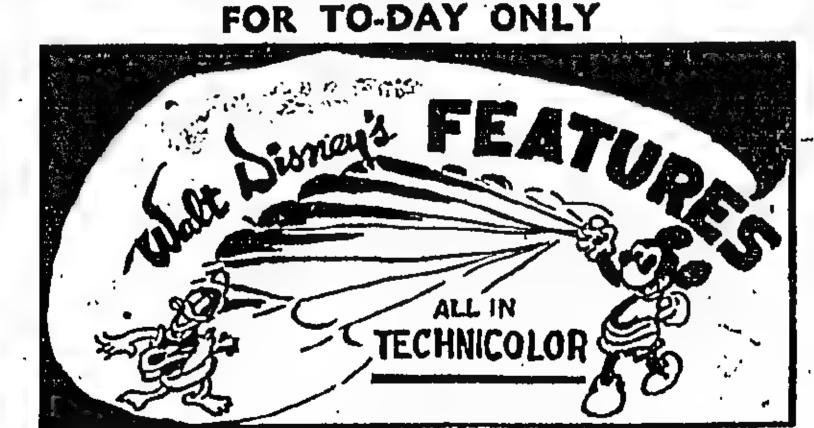


o SATURDAY o



At 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.30 p.m. PRICES: 400-55c.-80c.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's



NEW MARCH OF TIME presents

War, Peace & Propaganda A Timely and Revealing Subject Not To Be Missed !

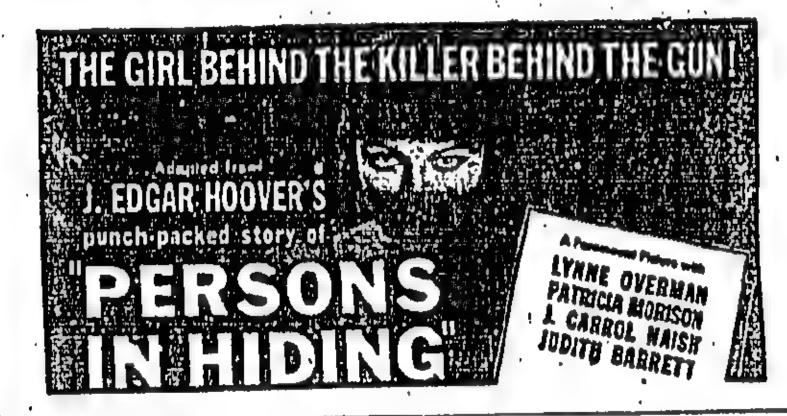
TWO FEATURES IN ONE SHOW!





o SATURDAY o GILBERT and SULLIVAN'S

HANKOW



MORROW .

with Bing Crosby - Carola Lombard



FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY o

SMART! GAY! HILARIOUS!



& SATURDAY • TO-MORROW America's New No. 1 Glamour Girl

ANN SHERIDAN In The Season's Gayest Picture

"WINTER CARNIVAL

A United Artists Picture

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Frenguett Pency Frankring. nt 1 and 3. Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

Saloon De Luxe. Completely reconditioned.

Nett Cash Price \$1,980.00

FAR EAST MOTORS

26, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

"Hongkong Telegraph" Hr. Cilds. Morning Post, Ltd.,

Low Water:--12.06 THURSDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1939. 號七月二十英港香

It is believed that the

In the north from Pet-

samo, the Arctic coast sea-

From the Kuojarvi area

westward towards the western

coast of Finland, with Tornio,

the Gulf of Bothnia port, as

if achieved, cut Finland in

From the Gulf of Finland,

Red naval forces may attempt

to land at various points on

the Finnish southern coast,

for the purpose of occupying

Large Soviet forces have al-

Finland, on the other hand, is

continuing to strengthen its defences.

-Occupations of the strategic Anland Islands has closed the Gulf of

Bothnia to Soviet warships, so that

any threat to Finland's western coast

must not come overland across Fin-

Sweden has alded in blocking the

Gulf of Bothnia by mining the

area between its coast and the

Anland Islands. Finland has al-

Can't Attack Tornio

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ready massed at Petsamo and in

the industrial zone.

the Kemajarvi area.

land's narrow "throat."

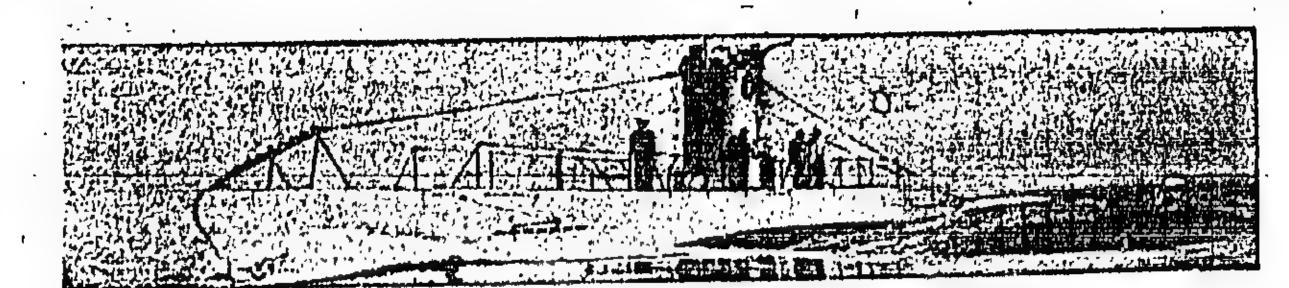
their objective. This would, 3

three drives will be launch-

ed-as follows:

XMAS BAZAAR

NOW OPEN



"LAST WEEK, certainly five met their fate from our flotillas, or in cooperation with the R.A.F. These results were independent of those attained by the French Navy.

"The destruction of U-boats is proceeding in accordance with the estimate previously given, namely, two to four a week, or faster than the Germans can replace them."—Mr. Winston Churchill, yesterday. (FULL REPORT ON PAGE FIVE)

Reds Turn Eyes Again To Balkan Neighbours

## TURKEY WARNED

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, DEC. 6 (UP).—A CAUSTIC WARNING TO TURKEY AND RUMANIA, BRITAIN'S TWO ALLIES, IS CONTAINED IN AN ARTICLE THE "COMINTERN", OFFICIAL ORGAN OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONALE.

The newspaper pointedly warns Turkey that it would be to her advantage to R.A.F. RAIDS negotiate a pact of mutual NAZI BASES Russia.

Rumania is warned that the Anglo-French "imperialists" are seeking to involve her and Turkey in the European war.

The "Comintern" charges Rumania with persecuting the White Russian minorities in Bessarabia, the province nounced in a brief Admiralty which was seized from Russia in 1918. "Conditions in Bestarabla particularly are unboarable." the paper

obligation to "rescue her oppress- machines returned safely. ed brothers." Rumanian communists are urged to

organise a united front against the "warmongers who support the British and French imperialists." .Barlın \_Sılant\_

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Dec. 6 (UP).—Authorised circles decline to comment on the Communist International demand for a Soviet pact with Rumania. "We must first see how official the article is, and whether it may not be merely a trial balloon," they

From Bucharest, it is stated that Air Ministry announces that R.A.F. the reaction in official circles is that aircraft carried out a successful flight Rumania is ready to carefully over North Germany yesterday evenexamine any definite proposals, pro- ing. vided they are in keeping with Rumania's foreign policy of neutrality is no truth whatever in the German and demand no territorial toncessions assertion that British aircraft flew or violation of Rumanian independ- over Denmark.

"This attitude won't be changed to fit the plans of others," it is said, A report from Islambul says that the German Ambassador, Herr von Papen, suddenly visited the Turkish Foreign Minister, M. Sarajoglu, at the National Assembly and urged an "Immediate audience. M. Sarajoglu received the Ambas-

endor in his private room in Parlia-No further details are available.

Hungarian Frontier Closed After Clash

PARIS, Dec. 7 (Reuter) .-- A bor-Hungarian troops is reported from his constituency, where cases

ald Folish frontier) have been closed had intended. and that Hungarian troops have been! He apologised to the Speaker and strengthened.

Turkey Threatened? PARIS, Dec. 7 (Reuter).—Reports reaching here allege that there is an increasing concentration of Soviet troops in the Cati-

Rumours are current of an impending Soviet action against Turkey with German military aid. These rumours are not altogether discounted in France, in view of the threatening Communist manifesto towards Rumania and Turkey.

They are given added interest because of the strong Italian stand against Russlan expansion in the Balkans.

and General Waither von Brau-could pass without being blown Geoffrey Shakespeare, when asked while sparing no effort to maintain short-term loan of 1,000,000,000 whether details of the apparatus normal and friendly relations with

Successful Attack By British Pilots

LONDON, Dec. 6, (Reuter). -Another raid by British planes German naval bases is anstatement.

It is indicated that the raid was sintes, and adds that it is Russia's completely successful and that all

to the intensity of the German A.A. fire, the British planes were driven off without being able to drop any

No bomb, it is asserted, were dropped on German territory. The allegation is made that British machines escaped over Danish ter-

**Assertion Denied** LONDON, Dec. 7 (Reuter) .- The

The announcement adds that there

# Apologises

Scene In Commons SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-- Mr. W. Dobbie, 'the Socialist M.P., at question time to-day referred to the

incident in which he was concerned yesterday. He expressed his regret and exder incident between Soviet and plained that he had returned from hardship and the great deal of griev-Details are lacking, but it is stated onces had impressed him so much that both sides of the frontier (the that he showed more temper than he

the House.

## RESUMED

Bomber Shot Down Near Norfolk

A Berlin statement, which admits down near the coast of Norfolk in the raid and says that the attack was England, while a flight which apconcentrated against the bases at peared over the mouth of the Thames Schleswig-Hoistein, claims that owing | was repulsed by the Royal Air Force,

that-the-activity-of-German-aircraft is apparently in order to lay magnetic mines near the coast of England.

A German plane came down off the Netherlands coast to-day, A life-boat rescued the crew after the distress signals were seen.

Raids On East Coast

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-There was some aerial activity on the east coast on Tuesday night and early Wednesday morning, A German plane was brought down

were picked up by searchlights over the Thames Estuary. They disappeared in a northeasterly direction. An enemy , plane flew over the

in the sea off Norfolk and two others

Orkneys while another was heard over Northern Scotland during the morning.

### Mine-Laying Mission

The plane which crashed was a leinkel reconnuissance machine, believed to have been engaged in mine-R.A.F. fighter planes went up but

owing to the darkness and the exremely bad weather, they did not contact the Nazi machine. The German plane, however, ap-

parently got out of control in the bad weather and after narrowly missing PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

## Magnetic Mines\_Mastered

## WE HAVE NAZIS TAPED

SPECIAL' TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PARIS, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-- "We have Germany taped," declared Vice-Admiral Osborne, the British Chief Censor, speaking at the Anglo-American Press Association luncheon.

stating his views, he said that were sunk, but he did not doubt that take action in the Balkans as soon being machine-gunned from the air they had mastered the magnetic eventually they would be sent to the as possible. mine which was a novelty, because in the last war they had laid a big minefield in the Dover LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—In the growing determination to defend the of 700,000,000 Figures and a BERLIN, Dec. 0 (Reuler).—Hitler Roads over which no submarine House of Commons to-day, Mr. security of this part of the world of 700,000,000 Finnish marks, and a

casion of his 90th birthday.

The old general is best known for he had no doubt that the mine better not to make public at the se undia, but it is emphasised that firmed that discussions are proceeding poor visibility.

There were a large number of the se undia, but it is emphasised that firmed that discussions are proceeding poor visibility.

There were a large number of the se undia, but it is emphasised that firmed that discussions are proceeding poor visibility.

There were a large number of the se undia, but it is emphasised that firmed that discussions are proceeding poor visibility.

There were a large number of the second of the s

Emphasising that he was m'ght give lots of trouble, before they

Our Knowledge SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" army in 1916.

The Doubleton and other raiders our knowledge of these mines.

Sures must be taken accordingly.

broader basis.

## AIR RAIDS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (Domei) .-Breaking their silence in the past several days, German planes resumed action against England

One German bomber was shot

The Air Ministry has announced

## German Plane Forced Down

it is believed, excluded all possibility of a Russian naval attack on the strategic scaport of Tornio. Exclusion of Soviet forces from this area has secured to Finland Isthmus. AMSTERDAM, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-

the vitally necessary railway between Finland and Sweden. It is believed, however, that the Russians intend to altempt to sever this line by an overland attack from Petsamo.

Other major offensives are expected in the south. The Finns, anticipating the Russian drive from Petsamo, have destroyed of Finland and along the Arctic ling the outer defences of Finland's

the highway from Petsamo to coast. Llingnahari, thus completely immobilising the Russian mechanised units, which cannot cross the precipitous country. A detachment of 200 Russians have

ocen surrounded at Salmijoervi. PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

## LATEST

## TOTALITARIAN THREAT

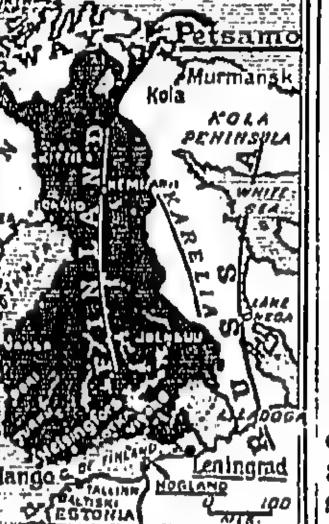
Russian Attack On Balkans And India

LONDON, Dec. 7 (Reuter) .- The One of the many Norwegians who Istanbul Correspondent of the Daily have volunteered to fight for Finland the Karellan Isthmus, Telegraph" says that official Turkish has been killed on active service. quarters maintain complete silence He is Ensign Reino Linnala. He regarding the latest German pro- enlisted for service with the Finnish paganda stunt, which forecasts Bes- forces soon after the Russian invasion sarable and India as Russia's terri- commenced. torial ambitions when the Finnish | Linnala died in hospital as a result

"It is believed that the Russo-German pact not only contained a secret understanding for present Russian expansion in the Baltic but also comprises a pre-conceived plan for Russian action in the Balkans.

"The Russian menaco to Bessarabia (the Rumanian province) is held to according to reports from Helsingbe very serious and there is a con- fors. viction here that Germany is continually provoking the Russians to forces advancing on Petsamo are

"the menace causes no panie in "On the contrary there is an ever-



This map illustrates the areas through which the Soviet may drive.

Launch

## 20,000 RED CASUALTIES

Soviet Pays Big Price For Invasion

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ready mined the area east of the HELSINGFORS, Dec. 7 (UP). -One week's warfare in Finland | summoned to Moscow, has caused more casualties than the entire land, sea and air warfare between Germany and HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (UP) .-Mining of the entrance to the Gulf of the Allies.

Bothnla-by Sweden and Finland has, Heavy battles continue on all fronts, especially near Petsamo in the north, north of Lake Finland. Ladoga and on the Karelian

distinguish their objectives. "General Winter," in fact, is Fin- | planes being sighted. and's great 'ally,' Heavy, biting

III-Equipped Force SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" STOCKHOLM, Dec. 7 (UP).--Despatches from Helsingfors estimate that the Soviet losses are already 20,000 dead, wounded or captured.

Their gains are under no circumstances commensurate with their ing force consists of 500,000 men, 500 under General Mereskov, into the do so.

Despatches from Rome correspondents indicate that the Russians are infantry and four tank divisions. noorly clad, ill-fed and badly equip-

of OGPU machine-guns.

Norwegian Killed SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SALMIJAERVI. Dec. 7 (UP)-

of severe wounds. 'Puppet" Government Seat

Is Bombed ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Terijoki seat of the "puppet" Finnish Government, was evacuated following a bombardment by Finnish planes,

These reports add that the Russian by the Finns. The Finnish Parliament met twice

Ankara." the correspondent adds. yesterday at a place not revenled. The Budget Commission submitted

## New For Reds?

Three

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

IN FINLAND, SOVIET FORCES ARE PREPARING TO LAUNCH SIMULTANEOUS MAJOR ATTACKS

HELSINGFORS, DEC. 7 (DOMEI).—IN AN EFFORT TO GAIN A QUICK AND DECISIVE VICTORY

Reported Soviet Demand To Estonia

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" HELSINGFORS, Dec. (U P).—Finland, although cheered by the reported arrival of between fifty and sixty Italian bombers, is apprehensive of a new danger that appears to be arising,

Reports from Estonia indicate that the Soviet has summoned that country to give greater military cooperation against Finland.

(Estonia was recently forced to sign a pact of mutual assistance with Soviet Russia). According to messages from Tallinn, the Estonian Commander-in-Chief, General Laidoner, has been

Charges have already been made that Soviet planes are operating against Finland from the new Soviet bases on Estonian soll.

### Fighting On All Fronts

Fighting continues on all fronts in The towns of Utte, Simola and Kaifrainen, on the Viruri-Helsingfors

Deep snow is hampering Soviet Railway sounded air raid alarms this nomina operations, which are unable to morning. The All Clear was subsequently given without any Soviet The Finnish Legation in London winds and hizzards are hampering admits that the Soviet forces have

the Red Army on the land and ice is penetrated eleven's miles on the bisching the Soviet navy in the Gulf Karelian front and are now approachfilmous Mannerheim Line. The Legation confirms the Finnish re-occupation of Hogiand Island. Finnish artiflery is now battling with the Soviet, naval forces on the

> north-west coast of Lake Ladoga. Thrusts Into Finnish Defences

It is estimated that the total invad- have thrown the Seventh Army, warplanes and 1,000 mechanised region comprising Karelian Isthmus land Lake Ladoga. The Seventh Army consists of seven | siderable amounts. of war supplies. Over half of this army is believed and about 20 fighting planes. to be in the Karelian area, where a l. The Government will not make use Rome reports claim that they are series of spear-thrusts were made into of its priority rights to prevent imadvancing against Finland only ahead the Finnish advanced defences with mediate delivery. the intention of reaching the railway

> Gulf, and running south-cast towards ! the Russian frontier. 000 Finns are said to be fighting in by which the United States can lend

Finns Half A Million Army The Finnish Army numbers nearly

500,000, and it is stated, includes several Russian commissars, who fought in the civil war of 1917. Russian troops are reported to be poorly shed, wearing rubber geloshes instead of boots, which are uncomfortable for marching.

The evacuation of towns continues. PLEASE Turn To Page 2.



## They Tried To Enter Scapa

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

DURING his weekly resume of naval activities in the House of Commons to-day, the First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Winston Churchill, revealed that further naval attacks have been made on the naval base at Scapa Flow, where H.M.S. Royal Oak was sunk by a Nazi submarine.

"Several U-Boat commanders have sought to emulate the Scapa Flow exploit," Mr. Churchill said. "They have all

Mr. Churchill's reference to the Asdie method of fighting U-Boats is the first use of the term in a public speech.

—The naval-authorities-preservecomplete secrecy regarding the device, which is believed to employ a special type of hydroplane apparatus for the detection of submarines by sound, " Reuter and United Press

## 3 POWERS FINNS

### Active Support From Britain, U.S., Italy

LONDON, Dec. 7 (Reuter). Great Britain, Italy and the United States are either assist-HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (Reuter), ing Finland with war materials —It is understood that the Russians or are making arrangements to

> It is officially announced in London that British firms are to supply conincluding automatic arms, Bren guns Italy has already sent about 50

line starting at Oulu, in the Bolhnain planes to Helsingfors. President Roosevelt has been in consultation with Mr. Norman Davis Eighty thousand Russians and 40,- and Mr. Jesse Jones as to the methods assistance, financial and so on, to Finland with diplomatic immunity and domestic approbation.

Some speculation is voiced in Landon an to how long Germany will allow the transport of war materials through the Baltic to

British Supplies SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (UP),-It' has been learned from reliable sources PLEASE Turn To Page 2,

## FINNS RAID SOVIET BASE NEAR MURMANSK

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 7 (Reuter).—The Finnish air force yesterday carried out another swifteraid on a Soviet aerodrome near Murmansk.

The aerodrome was liberally sistent reports of increasing concen-General you Mackensen on the oc- If might be necessary to send magnetic mines active could now be "It is not believed in Ankara that STOCKHOLM, Dec 6 (Reuter).— but the effect could not be ing effensive. strewn with incendiary bombs, trations of the Red Army for housts

for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE. "HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY OAMERA" Second Edition. Over 00 excellent views of the Colony. Price \$1.50. Obtainable at & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Stret.

APARTMENTS TO LET RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT Furnished room with separate entrance, verandah, private bathroom, garage, telephone, laundry. Breakfast optional. Apply 200 Prince Edward Road, Apt. B.

## NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

Advertisers are requested to submit PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. copy for display advertising not later than 2 p.m. on the day before publication.



see him...Cagney as you've never seen him before!

**JAMES CAGNEY** 

DONALD CRISP

Directed by Lloyd Bacon

A WARNER BROS. Picture

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 11th day of December, 1939, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Let of Crown Land Tai Hang Road, in the Colony of Hong ed in time. Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred inforced. dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

	isegiatry avo.	ocality	Boundary Mossurements					sq. leel.	n. Rent.	set Price
No.	15¢8	<u></u>	N. feet	a, feet	_	W. feat	Contents	·	You	l Upset
1 Inland Lot	No. 5740.	Tei Hang Road.	B.	s 'pe pla	r Bi	ilo	Abrut	33,500	919\$	\$16,750

HONG KONG HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

NOTICE is hereby given that the Annual Meeting of the above Society will be held at the Board Room of Messrs, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. (by kind permission) on Tuesday, the 19th December, 1939, at 5.15 p.m. J. T. BAGRAM.

Hon. Secretary. Hongkong, 6th December, 1939.

HONG KONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

The Annual Meeting of the Hong Kong Society for the Protection of Children will be held in the Helena May Institute on

The Meeting is open to all persons interested in the work of the Society.

--ANN-CROZIER,---Hon. General Secretary

## A CHILDREN'S FANCY DRESS PARTY

in aid of the

B. W. O. F.

will be hold

The Peninsula Hotel

on December 22nd

from 4 p.m. to 6.30 p.m.

DANCING, MUSICAL GAMES,

Dance Band of 2nd Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment). by kind permission of

Lieut.-Colonel D. J. McDougall, M.C., and Officers.

> Prizes will be given for Fancy Dresses.

Tickets to be obtained at Hong Kong Hotel and Peninsula Hotel.

## DANISH STEAMER

Children \$2.00. Adults \$1.00.

COPENHAGEN, Dec. 6 (Reuter). The Danish steamer, Ovetoft, 3,500 tons, was mined in the North Sea on

Six were drowned and the remaining 15 of the crew were picked up.



(Continued from Page 1.)

Only a few residents remain at Helalngforg. Many Air Raid Casualties

A journalist to-day visited a hospital 20 miles from Helsingfors and saw the victims of air-raids. There were some hundred adults

and 25 children. Many of the children were terribly It is reported that the Swedish

rmaments firm of Bofors is passing on to Finland 25 anti-aircraft guns which were ordered by the Polish Government but could not be deliver-

Three sples, alleged to have been discovered sending radio messages to Moscow, were shot to-day. Attacks Hold

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (Reuter) -Soviet attacks are being held on During the past few days, over 60 Soviet tanks have been destroyed on the southern front, and many more have been put out of action on the

flerce fighting is taking place in On the Arctic front, the Finns are holding up the advance of the Russians, who are being constantly re-

front north of Lake Ladoga, where

Moscow's Denial MOSCOW, Dec. 6 (Reuter).— Moscow Radio denies the Finnish claims, but makes no cleim on behalf! of the Soviets.

It is announced that Leningrad's anti-aircraft guns have been in action a against Finnish planes, 80 Red Tanks Destroyed

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-Eight more Russian tanks were destroyed in the Karelian Isthmus today, says a Finnish communique, This makes the total 80 destroyed in this region since hostilities began.

Two big enemy planes were shot down north of Lake Ladoga. Soviets Deny Losses MOSCOW, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- The headquarters of the Leningrad military area deny the report that 60 Soviet planes were destroyed in a

Finnish air-raid on Murmansk. They state that no raids were carried out by the Flanish or any other air force in the Murmansk area. Stubborn Resistance

eral Headquarters, 80 Russian tanks Schiermonikoog. have been destroyed or damaged since the war started.

by Red planes over Petsamo. Owing to bad weather, Finnish planes over Petsamo, connaissance i planes again only went up on reconnaissance flights.

Practical Help Forthcoming Practical help is coming to Finland from countries outside Scandinavia. In addition there is the suggested

already arrived at Helsingfors. The disgust felt over the Russian the best available information. nction was shown in the Danish and Monday, December 11th at 5.39 Swedish Parliaments to-day when all property, arms and commercial remembers, except Communists, walk- venues cannot be computed at this ed out when the Communist leader time. rose to speak.

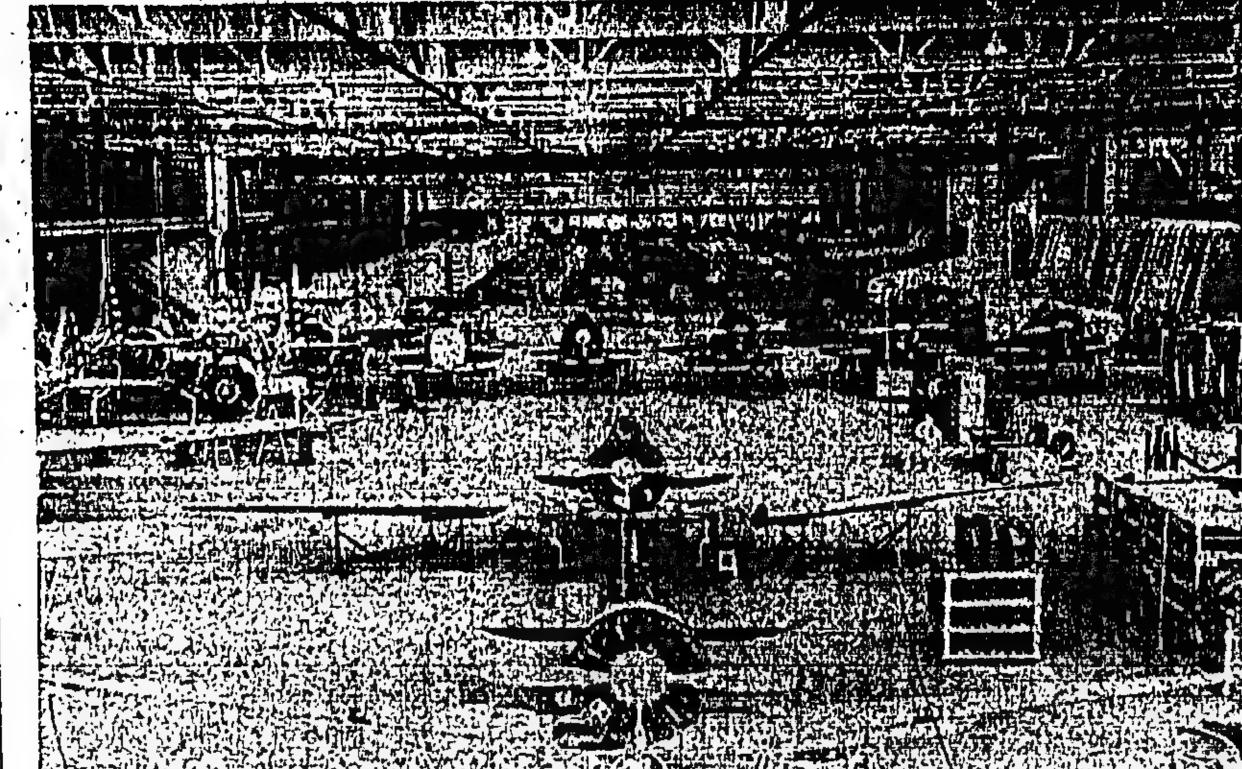
## Patrol—Activity On West Front

PARIS, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—A com-munique issued to-day states that there were no events of importance, but that there was patrol activity.

CODES IN CABLES

The Chief Cable Censor (Mr. J. Ralston) advises that one authenticating code group consisting of five figures or five letters may be included in remittance telegrams of leading insurance, shipping and commercial houses. The Chief Cable Censor is authorised, at his discretion, to demand production of the code to demand production of the code many cannot endure and will no book used.

GRIN AND BEAR IT



A corner of an American aircraft factory showing, in the foreground, planes having their wings attached.

## AIR RAIDS RESUMED

(Continued from Page 1.) gasometer and several buildings,

crashed into the sea. Planes Over Thames SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (UP).—Air raid alarms were sounded twice in the

Orkney Islands. Planes were heard overhead but were not sighted. They apparently flew in an easterly direction and the all clear signal was sounded after 20

minutes. German mine-laying planes also flew over the Thames estuary. They were driven off by A. A. fire and Royal Air Force planes. Later a I twin motored plane crashed on the Norfolk coast. The pilot's body was

recovered. Reports from Amsterdam state that the salvage tug Insulinde has gone to the assistance of a plane, be-HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (Reuter). lieved to be a German, which was -Stubborn Finnish resistance to the forced down in flames. The plane Red invasion continues, and, accord- sent an S.O.S. as she came down in ing to a communique issued by Gen- the sea northwest of the island of

Further reports from The Hague state that Dutch anti-aircraft artillery Air operations to-day were con- to-day fired at two foreign planes of fined to a few reconnaissance flights unknown nationality. The planes disappeared immediately.

## £20,000,000

WASHINGTON. American action in returning to Fin- Europe's present war is costing the land the next instalment of her war British-French-German belligerents debt, and of Italy supplying the Finns possibly £20,000,000 daily in current cash outlay alone, The figure is Fifty or sixty Italian planes have neither official nor exact but merely an estimate made here to-day from

Additional war costs in losses of

The war cost estimate may be too high while on the other hand the costs may rise further if and when wholesale destruction of men, guns, fortifications and ships begins.

## No Long War, Says Secret Radio

The German "Freedom" radio station, which had been silent for several days, started broadcasting

endure a prolonged war."

Lichty

## Exchange At A Glance

SELLING
T.T. London
Demand do
T.T. Shanghai
T.T. Singapore
T.T. Japan
T.T. India
T.T. U.S.A
T.T. Manila
T.T. Batavia
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. Saigon
T.T.France
T.T. Switzerland107.
T.T. Australia
. BUYING
4 m/s L/C London1/31/4
4 m/s D/P od1/3 %
4 m/s L/C U.S.A
4 m/s France
30 d/s India84 %
U.S. Cross rate in Lon4.02
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y3.92
I U.S. LIUS INC MINITED IN INC.

## H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

BANKS
H.K. Banks \$
INSURANCES 200 b.

East Asia \$71	Ł
INSURANCES	
Canton S	b
Union \$390	п
China Underwriter \$14	77
H.K. Fire.\$	8
SHIPPING	
Douglases \$70	b
Steamboats \$	8
Indo-Chinas, P.\$60	O
Indo-Chinas, D\$30	ř
Shells (Bearers) 8/78/9	ř
Shells (Beaters) at 11111070	r
Waterboats \$8.10	•
10114	*
Wharves \$1011/2	•
Docks \$	Pi L
Providents S	
New Eng. Sh	I
Sh. Docks Sh. \$	Ţ
MINING	
tration of 18/e	T

Venz. Gold \$.....4 1

Hotels \$.......4.65 k Lands 4% Deb. \$......100 r S'hal Lands Sh. \$ ........... 10.80 n Humphreys \$......8% n H.K. Realties \$...........4.30 n Chinese Estates \$.....100 b. UTILITIES Trams \$......16.20 Peak Trams (old) \$......80 China Lights (old) \$ .....7.65 n.
China Lights (new) \$ .....4.70 n.
H.K. Electrics \$ .....51 1/4 b.
Macao Electrics .....18 1/4 n. 

Cald Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$....13 n. Canton Ices \$..... in. Dairy Farms (old) \$.....20.10 b. Dairy Farms (new) \$ ..... 191/4 b Lane, Crawfords \$ .......... 74 n.

COTTON MILLS S'hat Cotton Sh. \$ ex. div ...161 n. Wing On Textiles. Sh. \$....481/2 n. HK Enfertainments \$.....6.25 b. Constructions (old) \$.....1.75 b.

Constructions (new) \$ ......... n. Ch Govt. 5%: 1925 H.R. Govt. 4% Loan .....100 n H.K. Govt. 31/2% Loan . . 97 b. &ca Marsmans (Lon.) 8/- ....14/0 n Marsmans (H.K.) 8/- ....4/- n

## Chinese Casualties

Chungking, Dec. 6. ... Forty thousand Chinese civilian ensualties, including 20,000 killed, are the result of Japanese air raids in 16 provinces in China during seven months between January and July released by the Chinese Aeronautical have advanced 20 miles south of Affairs Commission.

A total of 64,000 houses are said to have been destroyed, 6,000 others damaged and 380 junks destroyed. The heaviest casualties occurred in 3 May as the result of Japanese bombing on Chungking, wartime capital, on May 3 and 4. It is estimated that 14,000 people were killed or woundissued by the Chinese National Relief sent to Finland. of Chungking on May 4 alone were tity of war material, notably 20 4,572 killed and 3,637 wounded. fighting planes from British firms. Houses destroyed on May 3 totalied Authoritative quarters state that 900 while on the following day nearly Germany has offered Finland new 1,100 houses were demolished by rifles at a lower price than those

During the seven-month period it been sent to a northern port, and suffered 311 raids.—Reuter.

#### DECISIVE BATTLES BELIEVED NEAR

(Continued from Page 1.)

not known whether they managed to penetrate this far inland, or whether they were dropped by para-

chute. Heavy mowstorms are hampering the Russians in the Karclian Isthmus

Noar Main Defences SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME, Dec. 7 (UP),-The Helingfors Correspondent of "Popolo reports that Finland's G.H.Q. anticipates that the invaders will soon contact the main Manner-

heim Line. This line of defences is named after Field Marshal Mannerhelm, the Finnish Commander-in-Chief who achieved the nation's independence 21 years ago and who is again in supreme command of the Finnish

The Soviet Flect, however, will almost certainly be ice-bound within n few days, and will be immobilised in Kronstadt Bay.

Italian Trained Pilots SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—The reports that hundreds of Italian planes are being sent to Finland are not

confirmed. It is admitted, however, that before the Soviet invasion orders were received from Finland for 50 warplanes. These will be filled as soon as pos-sible, but it is likely that they will have to be delivered overland by

Flying them over German territory might cause a Soviet-German

The "Popolo d'Italia" points out that most Finnish pircraft are built in Italy and most of the Finnish pilots are trained in Italy.

Advance in North MOSCOW, Dec. 7 (Reuter),-A this year, according to figures just communique claims that the Saviets

Pelsamo. It is also claimed that in the During the period Japanese aircraft | Karelian Isthmus, the Soviet troops made 1,276 raids and dropped 32,000 have broken the Finnish main defence line along the Vuoksi water

### POWERS AID FINNS

(Continued from Page 1.)

ed in May. According to a report that supplies from Britain are being Commission casualties in the bombing They include a considerable quan-

bombing.

Kwangtung is said to be the most many, including Czecho-Slovakian severely bombed of all the provinces, rifles which were reported to have from thence by rail to Helsingfors.

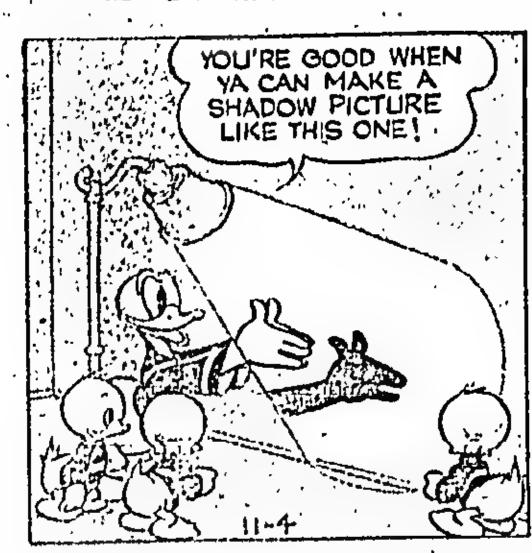
## 

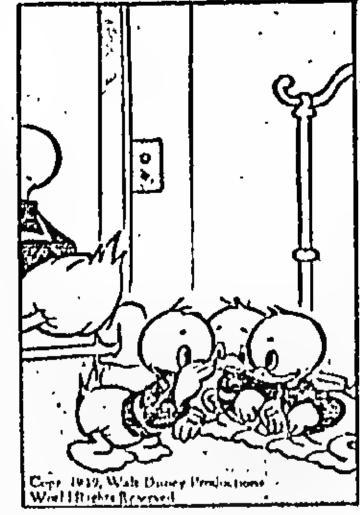


WEEK ONLY

DISCOUNT

#### DONALD DUCK

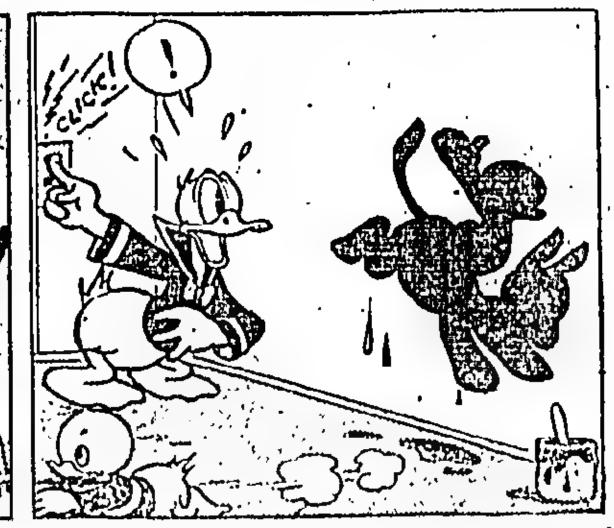








HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



Walt Disney

SPECIAL For XMAS

TURKEYS

Australian .... (8-22 lb.) \$1.20 per lb. Sunny Farm .. (8-14 lb.) \$1.20 per lb.

PROVISION DEPT.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

## PEI-FU'S MEMORY

CHUNGKING, Dec. 7 (Central). — Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, Dr. H. H. Kung. Vice-President of the Executive Yuan, Mr. Yu Yu-jen, President of the Control Yuan, and Dr. Wang Chung-hui, Minister of Foreign Affairs, have sent messages of condolence to the family of the late Marshal Wu Pei-fu, who died in Peiping & Monday night.

Generalissimo's message highly lauded the Marshal's adamant attitude towards repeated Japanese overtures recently, and said that his sterling character will be remembered by posterity.

## Consulate Official Found Dead

NEW YORK, Dec. 6 (Reuter) - of the "New York Times". Walter Engleberg, Secretary of the German Consul General, was found dead in his Brooklyn house with his previous Defence Budgets...It skull smashed.

There were signs of à struggle. The Police found enough supplies of food and wine in Engleberg's house to keep a man for a year, as well as 18 packing cases of dried and tinned food in the garage.

## Blow With Axe?

NEW YORK, Dec. 6 (UP) .- The examiner said that Herr Engelberg was killed yesterday. The specific cause of death was a blow on the head which split the skull open.

It is believed that the blow was struck with an axe. Other blows were struck with some heavy weapon. Detectives believe that vengence was the probable motive because several of the blows were struck

after death. The German Embassy at Washing- pansion. ton said they would await a full report before deciding whether or not

Official quarters in Berlin flatly equipment. decline to comment. Other authorised German circles said they

# WILL AMUUNI IU £775,000,000

## Easily Creates Record

NEW YORK, Dec. Domei).—The United States will spend the colossal total of US\$3,100,000,000 (£775,000,000) on its Defence Budget in the coming fiscal year, according to the Washington Correspondent

This casily exceeds is an increase of U.S.\$2,000,-

000,000 over 1938; represents an outlay of U.S.\$24 per head of

population; is exceeded by other nations' peace-time expenditure by Germany and Great Britain, and only by the latter in

exceeds Britain's 1938 expenditure by \$1,400,exceeds the 1939 Defence Budget by 500,000,000.

## \_Navy\_Expenditure\_

Expenditure on the Navy will total U.S.\$1,300,000,000. This will include additional expenditure on Fleet ex-

The Army will request \$1,800,000,-000, which wil lalso include expansion of personnel, and improvement of

The "New York Times" correswould have to await further details pondent believes that Congress may before any comment would be pos- | demand modification of this colossal programme.

## George Back, Looks Finds Hope

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Dec. 6, (Reuter).-A review of the methods whereby victory was attained in the last war was given by Mr. Lloyd George, the War Premier, in a wireless talk to-night,

He said that it was difficult to realise that there was a time when not only Germany but many neutrals had anticipated a victory for the Central Powers.

"I recall this situation as an encouragement for the times when we may be passing through a bad spell," he concluded.

## BIG BLACKOUT **PROBLEMS**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Dec. 6, (UP).—Coincident with the relaxation of several blackout restrictions, an architect has submitted a plan for "roofing" the sidewalks of the busy shopping districts to mitigate the astronomical losses in retail commerce caused by the shorter winter days and the return to standard time.

Stores in the western area, yesterday, were permitted for the first time since the war began ito have subdued window lighting after

blackout, but few took advantage of this, presumably waiting to compare on alternative system used by competitors before they undertook the

## Lighting Experiments

Meanwhile, the Home Office says collaboration of the air force is expected shortly to provide some form of street lighting. Various suggestions involving screened lamp posts, which aim at reducing accidents to traffic during blackouts, have already been tried out, but they have been proved unsatisfactory.

The latest experiment is now awalting a rainy night to gauge the reflection from the streets before its

### Roofing Plan

The roofing plan involves an economical areade to be screened from the streets by a canvas curtain equipped with a "light lock" at bus stops and intersections at a total cost of approximately- £4 per frontal foot which will be financed by the stop

The architect claimed that the cost is not excessive considering the number of stores, and that a test streich on Oxford Street had a total rental value of more than £1,000,000 per year. Many traders have already agreed to join in the scheme.

## Thefts And Losses

Chan Lau-lar, of 231 Queen Road East, had a \$100 note snatched from him while changing money is CHUNGKING, 'Dec. 7 (Central) .- Johnston Road yesterday.

> A handbag containing \$40 in the money and three cheques valued at

> > and contents valued at \$51.

## Goodwill Mission To Chungking

CHUNGKING, Dec. 7 (Central).tral Magistracy this morning, and A Burmese Goodwill Mission will was sentenced to three months' hard arrive in Chungking by plane on

to welcome the mission:

JUST ARRIVED IN TIME FOR A FULL SEASON OF-

PRACTICAL SMARTNESS LONDON TAILORED

> FUR COLLAR! COATS

Priced \$5250 each

And a splendid assortment

TWEED COATS



NAVY BLUE COATS & TWEED COATS

especially suitable for sturdy school wear Priced-at-\$35.00 each

## CHILDREN'S BREECHETTE SETS

Three piece sets of soft VELOUR CLOTH. Colours: Almond Green, Scarlet, Beige and Powder Blue Priced from \$21.50 set

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

### **FAVOURITES** FILM MASTER'S VOICE

OA1559-Will You Remember. "Maytime".
Farewell to Dreams .......Jeanette MacDonald & Nelson Eddy. B8320-Italian Street Song ...............Jeanette MacDonald. Ah Sweet Mystery of Life. Song of the Mounties. Paramount Orch. with Al Bollington. Organ.

BD561-Girl of the Golden West. Belection BD461-Firefly. Selection .....Louis Levy & Orch. Make A Wish. Cost Cosa.

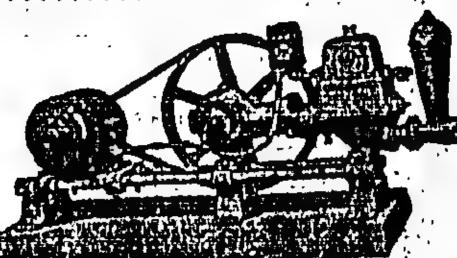
## FOR THE CHILDREN

Mickey Mouse with the Walt Disney Symphony Orch.
BD387—Three Little Wolves. Three Little Pigs. BD423-Three Blind Mousekeicers. Mickey's Rival. Mickey's Grand Opera. BD382-Mickey's Benefit. BD375-The Pled Piper. BD358-Who Killed Cock Robin. Lullaby Land.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

19, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24648.

Major Simpson, 140 Argyle Street, reports the loss of a lady's handbog



SHALLOW WELL PUMPS -- CAPACI-TIES 800 TO 4000 GALLONS PER HOUR STOCKS CARRIED,

DURO HEAVY DUTY

WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD - HAPPY VALLE

BEERAT Distributors: W. R. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.

TSBEST

LIGHT & DARK

## FIGHTING REPORTED

China War Front Despatches

FIGHTING on the Nanning-Pingyang highway continues unabated, states "Central News" messages received

in the Colony this morning. The messages claim that despite day and night Japanese final approval. bombardment, the Chinese are holding their positions intact.

Wuming highway, about 14 miles north of Nanning, have Pagoda, in the outskirts of Hangchow, been repulsed.

success owing to extensive China gutrilla netivity.

## Japanese Air Raids

Chienkiang, north-east of Pingyang n Central Kwangsi, was raided twice by Jananese nireraft yesterday.
Six other Japanese machines in the meantime bombed Kwelping at the confluence of the Wat and Hsun were recaptured the following Rivers, dropping scores of bombs.

Hingych, north-west of Watlam, and Wuhsuan, north-west of Kwelping, were also ruthlessly bombed by Japanese machines. The Kwangsi Provincial Govern-

ment has issued a circular order to all schools in the province exhorting them to carry on calmly in spite of the Japanese invasion. They are asked to assist the local government in arousing the masses and make them co-operate with the Chinese troops.

### Fighting In North

In the northern fighting, it is stated heavy casualties have been suffered by the Japanese in the fighting now in progress in the Chungtiao mountain range in South Shansl.

## Well, It's Their Funeral.

A saxophone and case voluce at \$100 was stolen from Lo Chung-how; Nathan Road, yesterday by means of Wong had a previous conviction for ed a committee to make preparations 33.

## It is also alleged that the Supported by artillery and aircraft, Japanese troops at Kaofeng, a the Japanese have made several attacks to the east of Wensl and Strategic pass on the Nanning-Hislandien without success. shelled the Chinese positions on the

The Japanese are exerting efforts south bank of the Chientang River to repair the highways on the south bank of the Watkiang River without It is claimed that three Chinese It is claimed that three Chinese columns swooped down on Yanshih, Hislaochiawan and Tashaping, north-east of Tungchang, in South Hupch

on Tuesday night. About 600 Japanese casualties were inflicted during a night-long

Both Yenshih and Hslaochiawan morning.

## ENVOY RESIGNS REPORT DENIED

Persistent reports emanating from Japanese sources that General Yang Chich, Chinese Ambassador to Soviet Union, has resigned were desolver lost by Shek Shiu-liu, of
nied by a spokesman of the Ministry
of Foreign Affairs yesterday.

\$550 were lost by Shek Shiu-liu, of
the To Kwan School, while shopping
at No. 707 Nathan Road, yesterday. of Foreign Affairs yesterday.

## Snatched Bangle From A Child

Arrested by two members, of the Chinese Peace Preservation Corps after matching a bangle from a child in St. Francis Street, Wong Yuk, 22, appeared before Mr. Forrest at Cen-

Acting Sub-Inspector Clarko said Local Chinese bodies have organis-

## WATSON'S



## PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS. COLDS, AND BRONCHITIS.

PLEASANT. TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS

@ \$2.00 and \$1.00

per bottle

PREPARED BY

A. S. WATSON & ESTD, 1841

WHOLESALE, RETAIL and MANUFACTURING CHEMISTS.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* OF YOUR WIRELESS SET

BY ATTACHING THE WONDERFUL ALL ELECTRIC

"GARRARD" PLAYER RECORD

THERE'S A SIDE TO YOUR RADIO RECEIVER TO WHICH YOU'VE PROBABLY NEVER GIVEN A THOUGHT THE BACK! YET THROUGH IT YOU CAN EASILY DOUBLE YOUR ENJOYMENT. JUST PLUG IN AND YOUR SET IS AT ONCE CONVERTED INTO AN ARMCHAIR CONTROLLED RADIOGRAM!

HEAR YOUR FAVOURITE RECORDS PLAYED WITH ALL THE ADVANTAGES OF MODERN ELECTRICAL REPRODUCTION

AUTOMATIC and NON-AUTOMATIC MODELS in STOCK From \$65.00

SOLE AGENTS

Chater Road. York Building

"TEA FOR TWO" AND

AND OTHER FAVOURITES? You will hear them again in

To be produced at the OUEEN'S THEATRE

by the Hongkong Philharmonic Society

DECEMBER 13th, 14th, 15th and 16th At 9.20 p.m.

TICKETS \$3.30, \$2.20 and \$1.10 All Proceeds. in aid of

THE BRITISH WAR ORGANIZATION FUND BOOKING NOW OPEN AT THE QUEEN'S THEATRE



## THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

**ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:** HOTELS

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits. Peking

The car that made 14 h.p. motoring famous.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

## The NEW VAUXHALL 14 SIX

Manufacturing schedules were trebled to catch up with the demand for this livelier, bigger, more luxurious Vauxhall 14. 30 m.p.g. at 30 m.p.h. independent springing, all synchromesh gears, hydraulic brakes, etc.

May we demonstrate?

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Tel. 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

## Ujongkong Eelegraph.

Thursday, Docombor 7, 1939. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in tiongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

#### Chaos In Civilisation

· THE depths of impotence to which member nations have dragged the League of Nations is no better exemplified than by the Russian invasion of Finland. For Soviet Russia this year was President of the League of Nations—the highest League post which any membernation could attain.

But may not the fantastic situation which has arisen in the world, where three groups of rival nations are at war, lead to a revivification of Geneva? It can be done-if the world will only give Geneva the chance to carry out its charter.

World horror at the Red aggression against the tiny Finnish Republic is greater than that caused by any act of aggression in the past. The Léague still has many supporters. Most of them are small countries, boasting of no armaments or war-like means to check aggressors. But unity is strength. The unity of a dozen small countries can smash, by economic means, any but the strongest of the big Powers.

Finland, indeed, has shown the smaller countries what resistance to aggression can accomplish. The firm attitude adopted by that tiny country, which fights a fore-doomed battle, has aroused the admiration of the peoples of democracies and totalitarians alike. The Finns have dug in their heels and let it be known that in no circumstances will they give way to unjustifiable aggression.

Their morale will be strengthened by the vigorous support which is coming from other small nations. The Argentine's demand for League boycott of Russia is a step in the right direction. Russia can no more stand the concerted blockade of the world's small countries—a blockade which could be accomplished without navies or air forcesthan can Germany stand the blockade DEALISING, too late, that the have helped to change the course of planned his march upon detailed French weather. Similarly these imposed by the navies of France and Great Britain.

It is early to prophesy. Finland, unhappily, will almost certainly be overrun, for she lacks the manpower of the Soviet. Whatever the outcome of the Finnish adventure. however, the country likely to suffer most after Finland is Germany. Russia is quite evicently consolidating her position in the Baltic vis-a-vis Germany, and intends to be in a position to resist any new Hitlerian eastward impulse.



Hitler has again postponed his visit to the Western Front.

His own future and that of his To-day the Nazis have conceded to act as he thought necessary to Writing on this page a few days. regime are at stake.

bungling diplomacy he has faced raw materials from Sweden and ment, has compelled Germany to re- this would be of little value. None himself with Hobson's choice. Finland. Either he must capitulate and . Finally they have allowed Russia "staging a come-back" later. accept peace on such terms as to become the arbiter of the extent the world may impose or he dream of domination over the Balmust fling the whole of his re- kans. No longer can the boast be sources into a single gigantic upheld that Germany will extend her sistance.

Nazi leaders are alive to all the im- sions to start a new life in the plications of their dilemma. Divided Relch. counsel can be deduced from the Thus Stalin achieves one more of confusion and contradictions of the the objectives for which he strug- ate population transfers on a hither- tioned by the actual course of hosstatements which pour out of the gled during the long-drawn-out to unprecedented scale. German Capital. How could it be negotiations this year with France Reverses have thus been imposed otherwise?

HT was the essence of the Hitler plan for 1939 that the Eastern objectives should be gained without engaging Germany in war with the Western Powers. Even at the moment it is conceivable that the archstrategist still clings to a belief that the war can be stopped and his meagro gains conserved. But if such hope persists it has by now become

boast, "If they oppose me I shall England and France, and Ger- doubtedly fail. That make has come fortifications. After landings had crush them." This probably pro- many as well for that matter, to be one of ill-omen, for the water been effected bad weather still dogcrush them." This probably pro- many as well for that matter, to be one of in-omen, for the water ged the Allied troops, and terrible vides the clue to Hitler's impulse since the outbreak of war has logged land of Flanders made rapid neat in November, followed by awe-to-day. But does be retain un- been the familiar voice of the movement almost impossible. On ful cold and a blizzard that raged diminished his powers of absolute announcer reading out the the other hand the Germans were for three days incapacitated 3,000 control? When a country is at war weather forecast. is increased, and there are reports The reason is that in these days in March, 1918, enabling them to Hardly had the last foothold been that the German General Staff has when wars are fought as much in effect a surprise, and the Allies were relinquished than a flerce gale broke. might have felt two months ago.

Clearly the Service Departments! have developed a supreme contempt fare are valuable State secrets. for the Party's handling of German diplomacy. It could hardly be This was not realised until the last otherwise, for within two months Great War, and it is said that the Ribbentrop has succeeded in con- meteorologist who volunteered verting a situation of some promise help the British Expeditionary Force into one which must appear grimly in 1914 had his offer rejected by the

paper, could count on support from whether he thought that the army Italy and Spain, with Japan making but up umbrellas whenever an effective diversion in the Far rained! After all perhaps General East. Nor was it certain that other Staffs were not so wise in European States, impressed by an opening days of the Great War appearance of Axis superiority, were the generals of ancient Rome, might not throw in their lot with the who never begon a battle until their Central Power, To-day Germany nugurs, the meteorologists of those stands alone, without one real days, had carefully studied

General Staff is realised—Germuny, for there are many instances of how against a coalition of unknown pro- of wind or an unexpected fall of Napoleon's defeat in Russia, although northern hemisphere, and from ships

Western Powers would fight in history. pursuit of their engagements, Ribbentrop was despatched to Moscow to negotiate the terms for Soviet one striking example of this and was more severe than usual, many are unable to get forecasts of neutrality. And it is the mark of one striking example of this Then came a sudden that which Germany's weakness and anxiety that he should have paid so heavy the smarking of the German Zep-

the other hand, has been obliged to England and rine of them got over assume responsibility for 20,250,000 London and dronged some bombs. by some 750,000 persons with racial veloced over the Atlantic and light I provides another instance of these are not rearly accurate for the affinities towards the new rulers. what enve way to northerly ones. weather playing a large part in a needs of the fighting states. In the Baltic the Nazi diplomats They were driven southward over campaign at rea. It is said that this Weather, therefore, plays almost have abandoned all hope of expan- France and had to descend out of a was the worst blow the weather dealt as great a part in winning wars as sion north of East Prussia and have for to discover their rosiston. Four the Allies during the last Great War. does economic power, morate, and surrendered to Russia all the ports were brought down and the flagship British warshins, tried to force the of course armies and navies, and air north of Memel, which itself may captured intact.

than the future of Germany, undisputed supremney in the Baltic, declined to give him a blank cheque man or the firing of a shot. three-quarters of the Baltic to Rus- guard against this danger. But, taking ago, Mr. H. C. Bailey examined the sia and have entrusted to Russian a leaf from Hitler's book on technique, potential material aid which Russia By gross miscalculation and keeping the sea routes by which Stalin has imposed his will on the could give to Germany, and con-

to which they can pursue their effort to break the Allied re- frontiers to embrace all areas containing German minorities. Instead, at Russia's behest, those minorities The hesitations of Berlin during are being hurriedly recalled; forced the past fortnight suggest that the to abandon their homes and posses-

DY establishing a common Russo-D German frontier, under the superficial cover of friendly relatime he has allowed Hitler to convert Germany into the second largest It is probably a safe assumption,

TFITLER to-day stands at the also have to be handed back to and Britain. He then spoke of the on a weak Germany by Russia, bedangers of "indirect aggression" cause Germany is at war and is not BLE Supreme Crisis of his A few weeks before the outbreak hinting that German minorities in Germany, in fact, by her attack on strange, metéoric career. On of war German admirals were ex- the Baltic States were preparing the Poland, has enabled Stalin to rehis next decision hangs some- plaining that the functions of the way for German operations almed build the Imperial Russia of the thing not less important to him German Fleet would be to maintain against Russia. Britain and France Tsars without the loss of a single,

Germany receives vital imports of Baltic States and, in the same mo- cluded that, in the immediate future, nounce all vestige of excuse for the less, there are those who hold that Russia does not wish to see Germany collapse before the Allies and, with this in mind, may render her such help as is possible.

> Conversely, a victorious Gertions, Stalin has facilitated Bolahe- many, if not too weakened in the vik political penetration of the struggle, might again face East to German territories. At the same redress the disadvantages she has suffered at Russia's hands.

> Slav State in Europe. To remove therefore, that the policy of the

the obvious dangers thus created for Kremlin will be to let the extent of Germany Hitler will have to negoti- its aid, or intervention, be condi-PLEASE Turn To Page 8.

## WINTERS THAT CHANGED DESTINIES OF NATIONS

By Frank Robertson

lost something of the confidence it the air as on land and sea, it is vital driven back for a considerable dis-. Thus at the end the weather was that information about the weather tance. should be kept from the enemy. Weather forecasts in modern war-

staff, who refused to take his propo-At the end of July the Reich, on sal seriously, and who asked him weather signs from the nearest hill. The nightmare of the old German They were wiser than they knewwithout allies, committed to war such blind forces as a sudden change rain, the premature arrival of he consulted in meteorologists in- in the Atlantic, which enable winter, an unusually sharp frost, stend of spiders. The French leader meteorologists to forecast British and

a price to Moscow.

In Poland he has conceded to Russia a good strategic frontier in place of a bad one. Germany, on the other hand has been obliged to England and place of the other hand, has been obliged to England and place of the other hand, has been obliged to England and place of them.

NE of the things that sive like that of the Passchendacle, chances of surprise and gave the people have missed in carried out in bad weather will un- Turks a chance to strengthen their more fortunate about six months men. Evacuation was imperative, later, for a mist covered their attack and this was carried out safely.

> A played by frost in the history of weather affects campaigns on sea, in. the world is seen in the French re- the air and on land. Therefore, volutionary war against Holland in every effort is made to keep the the winter of 1794-95, which was | weather conditions over warring very severe. The Dutch had hoped countries a secret. It might be sugthat their fleet would make the posi- gested that this scheme hits both tion of the invader intolerable, but ways, as both sides are likewise nature took a hand. -The French laffected. In the case, of Germany General was able to march his troops and Great Britain this is not so howacross the frozen rivers Moas and over. England is more fully in-Waal, and it captured the whole of formed about the weather over Gerthe the Dutch navy lying in the harbour. many than the Germans are about His decision to make the attempt, that over England. The reason is to a large extent, was influenced by that the greater part of English the famous weather forecast of weather comes from the Atlantic Diejonval, who during his long im- and it moves from France and Bri-! prisonment in Utrecht, had studied taln across Germany. the spiders, and had found that they were excellent weather prophets.

information given him regarding the reports help the British to get cor-climate of Russia. Unfortunately rect forecasts of the weather over for his plans, the winter set in earlier Germany. Weather experts in Ger-

Then an unexpected decression de-I straits' and the move' almost suc- forces.

Weather forecasts are also valu-| ceeded, when a four day gale set in kind, for had this gale taken place during embarkation losses would

have been heavy. STRIKING instance of the part! These examples prove how much

TAVERY day hundreds of reports Weather played a decisive part in his nre received from all over the which they used when debarred

# AZIS HIGH SEAS

## RED BOMBS

electric works at Imatra, which have been damaged by Red bombs. These works supply Helsingfors with electricity and are one of several big undertakings of a similar nature in Finland. The country derives much of its wealth from its water, which is also proving a major obstacle to the Russian advance.

## They Only Attack Neutrals NOW

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter)-Mr. Winston Churchill, said that the destruction of U-boats is proceeding Finds Favour With A. Butler, the Under-Secretary for A. Butler, the Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, at question time in estimate the in accordance

previously given, namely, two to four faster week, or the Germans than can replace them.

"Last week, I am inclined to think, certainly five met their fate from our flotillas, or in co-operation with the R.A.F." said Mr. Churchill. The First Lord added that these results were independent of those attained by the French Navy.

Over 1,000 merchanimen were armed for defence and before long there would be over 2,000 ships arm-

#### Royal Navy Losses

The Royal Navy up to now had lost 50,000 tons of warships. "But we are now building nearly 1,000,000 tons of warships, much of which is now in an advanced stage," added Mr. Churchill.

Referring to German claims to the mustery of the seas, Mr. Churchill said that Britain had begun the war with 21,000,000 tons of merchant shipping, out of which she had lost, during three months, about 340,000

Against this, she had gained by transfer from foreign flags, by prizes taken from the enemy and by new vessels building on a large scale about 280,000 tons, leaving a net loss of about 60,000 tons. For every thousand tons of Brit'sh sector.

shipping sunk, 110,000 had entered British ports. Losses in protecting warships of the Navy were necessarily heavier in | French. proportion than those of protecting mercantile marine, as they ran greater risks because they had to sock\_enemy\_destroyers and sub-

#### marines. Finds Time For A Pun

The losses of warships during the first three months of the war in 1914 were more than double that now

suffered. Mr. Churchill said that their watch-word should be "Carry on and dread nought."

## "Asdic" U-Boat Detection

Mr. Churchill added that the efficacy of the Asdie method of detecwould become over more

The convoy system was now in full operation. Very few ships were attacked in convoy, and less than one in 750 was sunk. Convoys involved a certain definite | corus. loss of carrying power, but this loss

was being steadily reduced by the intitution of slow and last convoys and other appropriate measures, but a certain delay must always remain. U-boats preferred increasingly to attack the ships of countries with whom they were at peace rather than those with whom they were at

#### Remarkable Figures The figures were remarkable,

British merchant ships lost in October were half what they were in September, and in November they Quite the contrary had been

They had lost half as much again in the second month as in the tons. · first and double as much in the third month as in the second. It was a strange kind of warfare in

When driven off the shipping of their declared enemy, they consoled themselvs by running amok among the shipping of neutrals.
This should encourage neutrals to

charter their ships to Great Britain for the duration, when they could be sure of making larger profits than they had even made in peace, and in addition had a complete guarantee and heard. agningt loss. Lowest Form Of Warfare

Referring to mines, Mr. Churchill said that it was about the lowest form of warfare that could be imagined. This does not include those who II was warfare of the Irish Re-

The magnetic mine might perhaps

## BRITAIN WON'T DISCRIMINATE London Report Denied -

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter),— It is authoritatively stated here that the "United Press" message, alleged to have originated in London and published in Shanghal on December 5 and repeated by the Chungking radio, that the British Government had decided to avoid depriving Japan of shipments of arms and munitions, is entirely without foundation, states a special commentary issued to-day.

No such decision has been

## Britain's War Progress The Press

cussing Sir Samuel Honre's statement guese authorities while in nort on Tuesday, the "Daily Telegraph" Mr. Butler explained that it was the great progress being made.

no comparisons should be made be- cognised that the Portuguese Governtween. 1914 and 1939. The real ment had scrupulously observed their question is "How far are we advanced obligations throughout the course of supplies and organization of the present hostilities. economic policy as compared with 1917 or 1918? The expenditure is comparable with these years. Our economic policy is already com-unrable in principle. When will it be comparable in results?"

### Secret Session Approved

Discussing the secret session of sank. Parliament, most papers agree that it will enable important matters to be discussed without giving information to the enemy.

"The News Chrunicle" was typical in its comment that by means of a secret session, members will be able Thames Estuary. to get up and give out information which has come to their attention and which may be true or false. "Everybody will feel better after-

## Futile Nazi

wards," says the paper.

PARIS, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-On the Western Front the Germans are trying to carry out patrol raids with the object of securing prisoners. There were no less than six of

Raids

The raiders were repulsed, and far from getting any prisoners, several Germans were captured by the

## KUHN BECOMES "NO. 97,362"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" OSSINING, N.Y., Dec. 6 (UP) -Fritz Kuhn, convicted of theft of the funds of the German-American Bund, to-day became No. 97,362 in Sing Sing Prison. He entered the famous State Penitentiary at noon to-day, and will remain there for at least two years.

Kuhn was sentenced to between 2½ and 5 years imprisonment. He was composed when he entered prison. He kept his eyes straight anead and took no notice of curious

bystanders or newspapermen. Kuhn was photographed, fingerprinted and given prison garb. For the next two years his name will no longer be mentioned in prison re-

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-A total of 13,700 tons of contraband were detained by the British Contra-

band Control in the week ended December 2. During the fortnight ended Novem-

ber 11, the French control detained 35.300 tons. Total contraband detained by the Allied Control since the beginning of the war is approximately 735,000

## WAR EFFORT

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-Colonel Deneys Reitz, the South African representative to the Empire, talks in London, is flying home. Before he left, he said that he had been very impressed by the Allied war effort, and by all he had seen

He proised the co-operation between the Dominions and the Mother

## Hugenberg Escape To Switzerland

PARIS, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-- Alfred Hugenberg, the German industrial magnate, has fled into Switzerland, produced in the Commonwealth will according to a radio announcement.

## Nazi Liner Captured British Warships Effect Coup

CAPE TOWN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—British warships have captured the German liner, Ussukuma, 7,834 tons, in the South Atlantic, it is officially announced.

The officers and crew are safely aboard a British ship. Despite the attempt of the crew to scuttle the Ussukuma, she may be salved and taken as a prize to port.

German Ships Sail Unarmed SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Nelther of the two German ships, Windhuk and Adolph Worrmann, which
left Lonito Bay on November 16 was
armed, according to information in
possession of the British Govern-

The latter vessel was scuttled, while the Windhule was known to have LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- Dis- been searched at one time by Portu-

says that it gave impressive figures no part of the duties of a neutral of the present war output, and of power to prevent the departure of unarmed merchant vessels of belligerents from their harbours, and the The "Times," however, says that British Government gratefully re-

British Ship Missing LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-- A British steamer, the Huntsman, reported to be missing says an Admiralty announcement. Six of the crew of a Danish 2,500-ton steamer were drowned when the vessel struck a mine in the North Sea and

Greek Steamer Sinks LONDON, Dec. 7 (Reuter).-The Greek steamer, Paralos, 3,934 tons, bound from Antwerp to Piraues with a cargo of German coal, was sunk either by a mine or a torpedo in the

Three were killed and 22 rescued. Norwegian Steamer Sunk LONDON, Dec. 7 (Reuter).-The Norwegian steamer Primula, 1,024 tons, sank after an explosion in the North Sen. Eight are missing.

## STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued yesterday saya: Yesterday's pace has slackened slightly, possibly owing to the short these within 24 hours in the Lorraine session. At the same time there is no easing in price levels.

HK. Bank \$1,330 Bank of East Asia \$71 Canton Ins: \$200 Dauglares \$70 Docks \$19 Providents \$4.20 II. and S. Hotels \$4.05 Lands \$33 Chinese Estaine \$100 Tramways \$10.20 Peak Trams (Old) \$7.00 Peak Trams (New) \$3.90 Star Ferries \$6315 Electrics \$31% Sandakan Lights \$11% Telephones (New) \$7% Comonte 41514 Ropes \$5.10 Daily Forms (Old) \$20 Daily Forms (New) \$19% Tiratenna \$834 Entertainments 8614 Fires Trist \$100 Cements \$15% Dairy Farms (Old) \$2014 Watsons \$315 nalda HK, Bank \$1,330 Docks \$19 Watsons \$314 H.K. Gevernments 315% Loan 97 Manila Gold Shares in Poses Antimok Baguio Gold North Camerines .171/2
Paracele Gurnaus .183/2
San Mauricio .80
Surigao Con. .17

## MR. KENNEDY IN **NEW YORK**

NEW YORK, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .--Mr. Joseph P. Kennedy, the American Ambassader to London, who arrived here by air, told reporters that the British Government had not the slightest expectation that the United States would enter the war. Denying rumours that he was resigning, he said that he was returning to London after Christmas. He had come to see his family and to inform the State Department about

## More Motor Cars

courage the manufacture of motor

Bountles on the first 60,000 cars



WOUR tie is a small, but very, noticeable part of your dress.
Therefore, consider the advantages of these Real English "Hand Loom" ties made from silk woven on the old Hand Looms in Spitaifields and other parts of England.

This Best quality yarn gives a firm but supple weave which enable the ties to quickly recover from

"creasing." The same factor assures long wear and durability. This is important when it is remembered that a tie receives harder wear than any other article of apparel. All designs are tasteful and exclusive. Such good silk allows of dry cleaning and comes up

equal in appearance to new. Supplied in Black, Self Colours, Black and White, as well as in fancy colours. \$9.50, \$8.50, \$6.50,

Other qualities from \$3.50 all prices less 10% discount.

MACKINTOSH'S

## CHRISTMAS PRESENTS

SEND A MONETARY GIFT

THIS YEAR

ISSUE

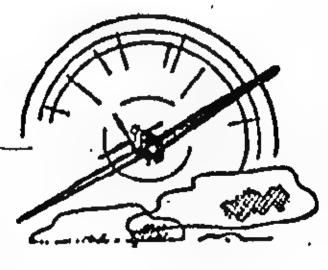
AND TELEGRAPHIC

TRANSFERS ON THE PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWN THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

THOS. COOK & SON (Bankers) LTD.

Tel. 23201 - Queen's Bldg. - Hong Kong.

Gloucester Hotel



Our instructors have flown over seven thousand hours in over a hundred different types of aeroplanes, ranging from single seater. fighters to multi-engined air liners.

BE TAUGHT AVIATION BY EXPERTS

## Australia To Make Hong Kong's Air University

For Prospectus apply

CANBERRA, Dec. 6 (Reuter) FAR EAST FLYING TRAINING SCHOOL LTD (Contractors to the British Air Ministry and the Hong Kong Government) KAI TAK AIRPURT, HONG KONG.

## MOSCOW-CHUNGKING AIR LINE OPENS General Ho Yao-tsu Makes First Trip To Soviet Capital

CHUNGKING, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .-- General Ho Yao-tsu, Director of the Executive Office of the Generalissimo's headquarters, left Chungking yesterday morning for Moscow aboard the Chinese Ministry of Communications' airliner, "Chungking," which inaugurated the through air traffic between the two capitals, according to an official announcement made here to-

He arrived safely yesterday evening-al-Lanchow, capital of Kansu. according to a telegram received here, and was scheduled to continue his flight to Moscow this morning.

Will Meet Red Leaders General Ho Yao-tsu, it is understood, had originally planned to leave on September 25, but on hearing that arrangements on the new air route had not yet been completed. postponed his departure until yester-

dirfield yesterday to see him off were remarks.
Gerieral Ho Ying-ching, General Chang Chih-chung, the chief A.D.C. Governs

Soviet Embassy. call on Soviet leaders.

While working on board on E & A liner in Kewloon Dock yesterday. Wong Kwong-leong, 35, painter, fell into the No. 1 dock, and was sent to Kowloon hospital in a serious condi-

## Shanghai Street Fire Aftermath

Mr. C. W. Brand, Hongkong Fire that a gun-metal nozzle valued at \$12 20 years ago, was this morning sen-Brivade, has reported to the Police was either lost or stolen during the fire at Shanghol Street on Sunday.

## House Of Lords To Meet In Secret

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).-Lord Stanhope announced in the House of Lords to-day that the Government was premared to agree to a recret session of the House next week, either on Tuesday or Thursday. The date could be arranged between the parties. The object of the receion was to discuss the Ministry of Supply.

### Mussolini Sees Ley

CPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" solini had hours of conversation with made.

To the Editor,

Sir,-I read with great interest your editorial in your issue of the 5th instant concerning the disastrous Are in Shanghai Street on Sunday

Government ought to introduce imto the Generalissimo, and representa- mediately emergency legislation to tives of the Foreign Office and the improve or to pull down the old types tion was increasingly proved and the of Chinese tenement houses of three It is announced that upon his or four-storied high, both in Hongarrival at Moscow, General Ho will kong and Kowloon, in order to pre- severe. vent a repetition of such a catastrophe -one with such an appalling loss of life (fifty-three dead and twenty-two seriously injured now lying critically in the Kowloon Hospital, according to the report of your issue to-doy) and one which must have struck

## AFTER 26 YEARS Thief Repeats His Crime

Chan Fuk, 41, unemployed, who were only two-thirds of what they was convicted on a charge of larceny were in October. tenced to a month's hard labour by case with neutrals. Mr. Macfadyen at Kowloon Magistracy for the theft of a whistle from Cheng Siu, 42. fish dealer, in Jordan

Road yesterday. watchman who was following Chan, which the German Navy were engsaw him mix into a crowd watch- aged. ing a show in Jordan Road, and extracted a whistle from Cheng's jacket

JERUSALEM, Dec. 6 (Reuter) It is announced that the persons who left Palestine during the recent disturbances are now permitted to re-

had committed acts of violence or publican Army type—of leaving criminal offences, or against whom bomb parcels in an office at a rail-ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- Mus-| formal expulsion orders had been way station. the German Labour Front Leader, For these there will be no im- be Hitler's much-vaunted sceret

## FIRE-TRAPS "Hongkong Telegraph."

Among the notables gathered at the night and quite agree with your

## horror as well as sympathy to the core of every human being. H. F. K.

Det.-Sgt. Baldwin said a district

## NEW PALESTINE **CONCESSION**

## BIG CONTRABAND DETENTIONS BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

## LADIES OUTPLAY RECREIO

## Promising Start By Radio: C.B.A. Possess Fine Team

HONGKONG LADIES obtained their first victory in the Caer Clark Cup last Saturday, defeating the Recreio Ladies 2-0 at King's Park. In the second half of the game the Island team outplayed their opponents and played themselves into position of complete mastery. It was, however, through their two wingers that the visitors were successful.

Miss Marr; on the right wing, was much too clever for the Recreio defenders, and Miss Purves at the other end made headway with the ball in much the faster way than any other forward on the field.

goal after a brilliant solo effort, the only goal for his side. It was a one-sided match, and the visitors' and it was from one of her cen- defence were much overworked. tres that Mrs. Dalziel opened confidence.

RECREIO'S forwards often combined well and had they utilised all their chances they would have ob-

downfall by persisting in attempts and C. Pinto at inside-right to dribble the ball and to carry out more avantages. close attacks. These were very bad into a more experience he should develop tactics and they could not hope to penetrate the Hongkong Ladies' detence in that, way. The defence, however, showed up very well indeed. Miss Z. Barros in goal was the services of S. A. Reed. their sound with her clearances, and Mrs. centre-forward, who is on the sick M. Silva was the better full-back, list. H. Franco led the attack and But Miss P. Gonsalves, at centre- H. Gubbay was seen at inside left. half, took the day's honours. What In the first twenty minutes Nomads

Club commenced the Tourna- The forwards in general could make ment in grand style when at and their defence on the other hand less in their tackling in the Caroline Hill last Friday they were hard pressed and kept busy carly stages, but Cxford's accounted for a strong Police throughout the second half. XI by 2-1 this being the best H. Soares and R. Xavier, the game in the series so far. Then backs, were very much below form, hence the halves were called upon to do more work than expected. R. Sunday morning they trounced the J. Reed and L. Souza, however, gave

minutes, Radio took control of the Nomads never looked like scoring. game and goals came at regular intervals through G. Singh 3, Pinto and Awter Singh.

bination with G. Singh on the right tory over Recreio. The wel- scoring forwards—then and only Salter, Needham and Heasman were flank and J. M. Pinto was a con- come return of George Fowler then are they certain of victory. structive inside left. The whole of to the attack marked marked marked to the certain of victory. structive inside lett. The whole of to the attack worked wonders. Play was fast and interesting and the taking things too easily; before the but full credit goes to the de- game was by no means as one-sided stronger teams they will certainly fence where Norman Whitley, as the score might suggest. have to put more snup, into their at centre-half, played a great IT was rather unfortunate hard work amongst the threes, both

in the latter half when Trustcott in somewhere on top of the table. genl made some brilliant saves. Gorman worked very hard at centrehalf and Husband, who led the at- | with the inclusion of B. Gosano, who

Miss Purves added the second tack with vigour, was rewarded with

scoring. Miss Baskett IN THE afternoon on the saved finely on two occasions, Police Training School ground, and Miss Gray and Miss Strat- K.I.T.C. defeated Nomads in a ton, the backs, carried each Tournament game, 2-0. M. R. other splendidly with inspired Malik was ten minutes late but when he got going he scored both goals and was always a menace to the Nomads' defence. The half-back line with Mohinder Singh, Kishan Singh and Bagh tained a point.

Miss F. Figueiredo and Miss B.
Remedios worked well together but their shooting was poor. The attack in general helped towards their own and C. Pinto at inside-right

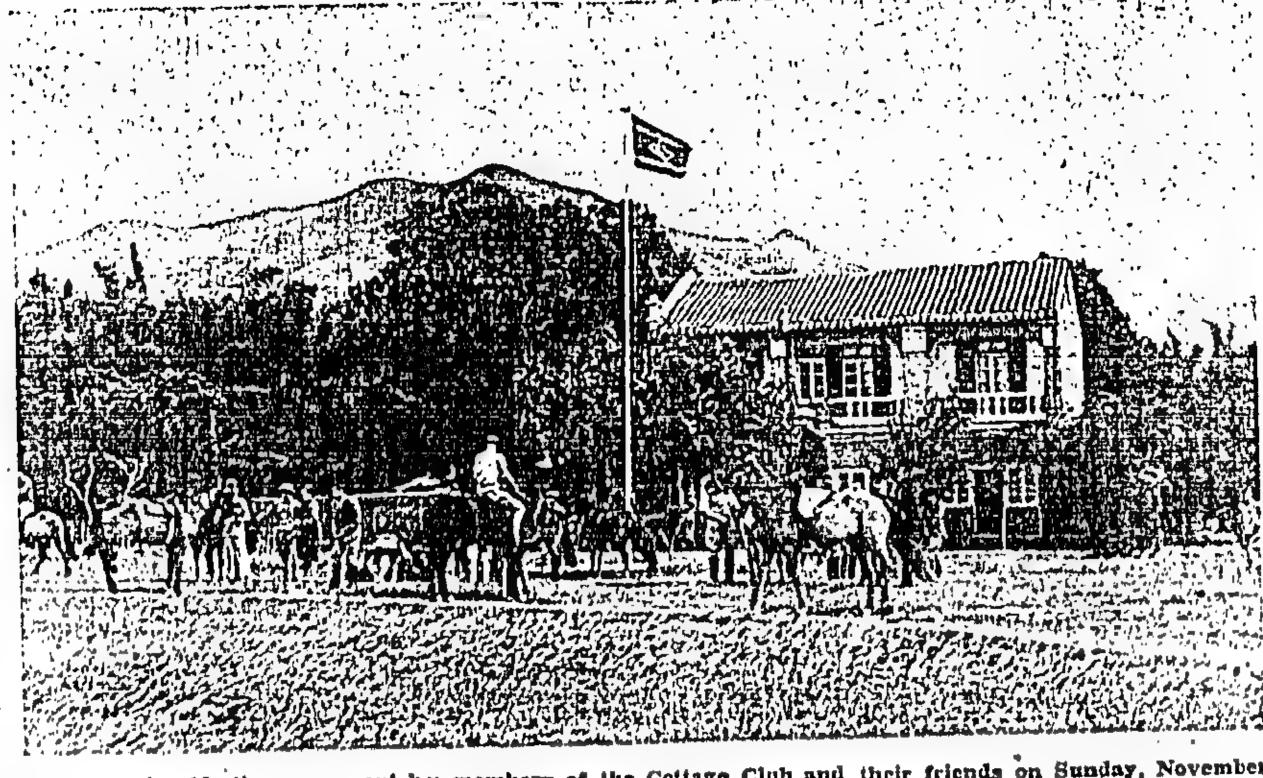
NOMADS took the field without Recreio's forwards need is a might have opened the scoring but good deal of hard hitting practice. could not thaish off their attacks. R. Silva and B. Xavier were either off-RADIO and Postal Sports side or too slow with their centres.

Against the Corps, after about five opening stages of the game, the

K. Singh, the youthful schoolboy menced their first Tournament make any impression on the strong best three-quarters. Richardson player, formed an excellent com- fixture with a brilliant 6-0 vic- C.B.A. defence, As I have said beginning with G. Singh on the strong

THERE was no good hockey shown ticipation, and on last Sunday's form pires. by the Signals, as the passing was alone, is worthy of an Interport fence showed up more prominently possess a fine team which should end case for the Umpires' Association to and Spr. Pleton; Cpl. Waite and Spr.

RECRETO fielded their best X1



An enjoyable time was spent by members of the Cottage Club and their friends on Sunday, November 26, when a Paper Hunt was held. Picture shows those who took part getting ready for the start. The Clubhouse can be seen in the background.

## Rugby Football

## 66 A. 99

### Cambridge Beaten By Oxford In Rugby

CAMBRIDGE, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Five thousand spectators watched Oxford beat Cambridge by 15 points to 3 in the annual Inter-Varsity Rugby match, which was played outside London for the first time since 1872.

Owing to the war, the match was unofficial and no Blues were awarded, but play was keen. Cambridge were relentclever and speedy backs gradually asserted their supre-At half-time, Oxford led by seven points to nil.

game. The Caroline Hill ground is game. He attacked and dethat a game in the Ladies' now in good condition and it would fended strongly.

Junior League should have been will jump into their true form once V. Bond, at back, also gave a called off last Saturday due to converted the first two. bright display. Young Teddy Lock- the non-appearance of the um-

investigate. The umpires were not investigate. The umpires were not nominated by the Association, but they agreed, I believe, to officiate at Spr. Sheldrake, Spr. Howarth and Lt. King's College by a similar margin, the request of the teams concerned, and an explanation by them should be made to the Association. Should Richardson, J. G. Day, R. M. Lavalle It is up to the powers-that-be to deal with them accordingly.

LAST Tuesday in a practice and Roscoe. Kai Tak 3 Middlesex Nil (right-back) and Hook (centre- try (3 points) to nil. half) were absent, their posi-Austen.

Singh, the Interport left-wing com- Hynes is no speedster but he played

llan team will be made follow-served by Taylor, Burnelt and Gash cher (Kowloon Tong), beat Fincher ing the monthly Council meet- in the line-outs. ing of the Hongkong Hockey Association, which takes place at St. Andrew's Church Hall at

6 p.m. to-day. Final arrangements to be staged next Sunday in aid of the B.W.O.F. will be discussed. The programme starts at 2 pm. with the Band of the Kumaon Rifles, and at 2.30 p.m. the Mainland and Island Ladies will take

## Sterling Display By Military Forwards

(By "Fly-half")

On the Club ground yesterday, the Royal Engineers, assisted by | 2nd/Lieut. Cuthbertson, defeated a Club "A" XV, which was

grand display by the Engineers' for- and consistency eventually triumphwards who generally carried on a forward foot rush for considerable distances. Cuthbertson, Brinkley, Pike and Apperly were prominent in these rushes.

Club played Bidwell at scrum-half The latter was very reliable and her remarkable lobbing. She was also successful in breaking through whose chief weapon was the backhas just arrived from Swatow. The on his own on one or two occasions. Day and Lavalle were the Club's

Picton was the Engineers'

dangerous wing-three. He was very successful with his touch kicking to relieve pressure. Waite did a lot of in attack and defence. The Engineers scored tries through Picton, Pike and Cuthbertson, Pike

Needham and Thomson scored unconverted tries for Club. Royal Engineers.-Lt. Otway; Spr. This might prove an interesting Artingstall, Spr. Jones, Spr. Martin Cuthbertson.

be made to the Association. Should and Grattan; J. M. Thomson and H. P. Wynter-Blyth and A. L. Fisher, they be amiliated to the Association. and Grattan; J. M. Thomson and H. P. Wynter-Blyth and A. L. Fisher, they be amiliated to the Association. D. Bidwell; W. Stoker, K. W. Salter, (K.C.C.) beat F. H. Kwok and R. C. F. Burford; R. E. Heasman, C. F. Beavan 23-21; beat D. Kwok and R. Needham; G. B. Godfrey, L. A. Benn Maynard, 21-13; beat P. Wilson and

The Airmen fielded Henderson, the (K.C.C.) lost to Kwok and Beavan regular Club player, as a newcomer 2-21; lost to Kwok and Maynard 6-21; tions being filled by Gunnar and to their team. He played a steady lost to Wilson and Smith 2-21. game without being brilliant. An-The only two players to attract other experiment was the playing of attention were Partab and Nerain Hynes, a forward, at wing-three. well without shining. Tarry as an The Services will have to give a inside forward showed more knowbetter account of themselves if they ledge of the game but still has to to A. F. Bliss and A. E. Brown 14-21. hope to beat the Civilians next Sun- learn that he had to wait for it. The final selection of the Civi- better if he had passed out to Hynes.

Tak's try by a clever run.

## TEAMS FOR

## Tennis

## First Round Of Women's Doubles

In the first round of the Women's back-boned by a few Club 1st XV | Doubles championship played at the players in Walkden, Bidwell, U.S.R.C. yesterday, Mrs. O. Burnett and Miss V. Bradbury defeated Mrs. Needham, Godfrey, Richardson F. C. Tracey and Mrs. Webb 8-6, 6-4. and Shiter, by two goals and a Some very good tennis was wittry (13 points) to two trice (6 nessed, rallies being long and exciting. The match later developed into a baseline duel in which steadiness

Mrs. Burnett and Miss Bradbury took some time to get settled down and played remarkably well after being 5-3 down in the first set to win

Miss Bradbury was the steadlest of for a full-blooded volley drive, while her powerful forehand reaped a harvest of points. Mrs. Tracey served inconsistently throughout and was shaky at mid-court, though she improved somewhat as the game pro-

### Badminton

## KOWLOON TONG SURPRISE

were played last night. Kowloon and St. John's were victorious over Club "A" A. F. Walkden; W. B. Kowloon C.C., also by 6-3. Scores: K.C.C. V. ST. JOHN'S

N. L. Smith 21-16.

Kowan and Merritt (K.C.C.) lost to Kwok and Benvan 6-21; lost to E. Curtis and R. T. Broadbridge

KOWLOON TONG V. ST. ANDREW'S A. E. H. Castro and Lee Kom-ming (Kowloon Tong) fost to E. F. Fincher and H. Kew (K.C.C.) 8-21; lost to W. Gillies and A. E. T. Guest 6-21; lost

R. E. Lee and F. F. Ko (Kowloon Bright was a bit selfish in his at- Tong) beat Fincher and Kew 21-13; tempts to cut in and might have done beat Gillies and Guest 21-14; beat Bliss and Brown 21-10. N. A. E. Mackay and P. B. C. Fletand Kew 24-22; beat Gillies and Lewis at Inside three, scored Kal Guest 21-7; beat Bliss and Brown

Yurieff; J. Kempion, R. Baies, A. Austen; D. Smith, C. Gemmell, E. Fowler, L. Coombe and C. Waldron. On the U.S.R.C. ground at 4.15 p.m. on the same day, the "Y" 2nd XI will play the Royal Signals, "Y" players chosen are: H. Millington; A.

Kumaon Rifles, and at 2.30 p.m. the Kumaon Rifles, and at 2.30 p.m. the Mainland and Island Ladies will take Mainland and Island Ladies will take the field, followed by the Combined Services v. Civilians game.

The public are requested to book their seats early, as there is a great demand for sitting, accommodation at the moment. Prices are at \$1 per seat and 50 cents for standing room. It is going to be a treat for hockey enthusiasts, so book early and support the B.W.O.K.

The y.M.C.A. Hockey Club will mice the Combined Units on the Cabarri, L. Macey, R. Dormer, J. Greenberg, R. Banks and C. Bevan, CABARET SUPPER DANCE.

The ywill be represented by V. Benwell; H. Gordon, L. Pennington; H. Smits, D. McLellan, L. Coombe, A. N. Other, C. Gemmell, H. Bartlett, P. Waldron and R. Baldwin. Umpire, W. Colledge.

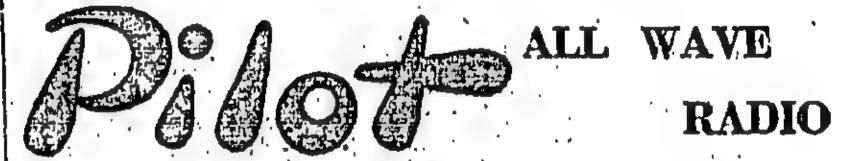
On Saturday, the "Y" 1st XI will play the Radio Sports Club, on their port, the B.W.O.K.

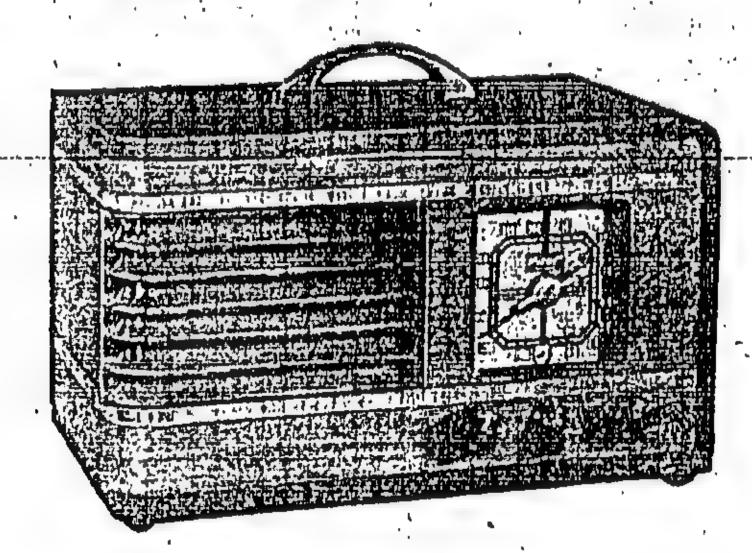
I shall comment on the prospects ing have been chosen to represent the direction of Art Carneiro.

Tickets are \$3.50 (double) and \$2 (single) and can be purchased from members or at the desk.









NO AERIAL ---- NO GROUND AC/DC Model --- 110/220 volts

Sola Distributors:

Combined Services defeated the Kal Tak just got the measure of Kwok and Maynard 8-21; lost to Middlesex Regiment, 2-1; Mars the Middlesex Regiment by a single Wilson and Smith 12-21.

22 DES VOEUX ROAD, 2nd FLOOR TEL.-20577.



never before in low-priced every packet having an edge that is keen and lasting. Nacet Blades fi three-peg razors.

WINE & SPIRIT MERCHANTS

Sole Agents:

Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Ltd.

ALLSOPP'S

BEER

A NEW SHIPMENT OF

BRITISH

QUARTS and

100%



The First Lord of the Admiralty, Mr. Winston Churchill, paid a flying visit to British General Headquarters after his recent visit to Paris. The above photograph was taken in the drawing room of a French chateau when the First Lord and Viscount Gort were discussing the situation whilst Lieut. Gen. Pownall stood nearby.



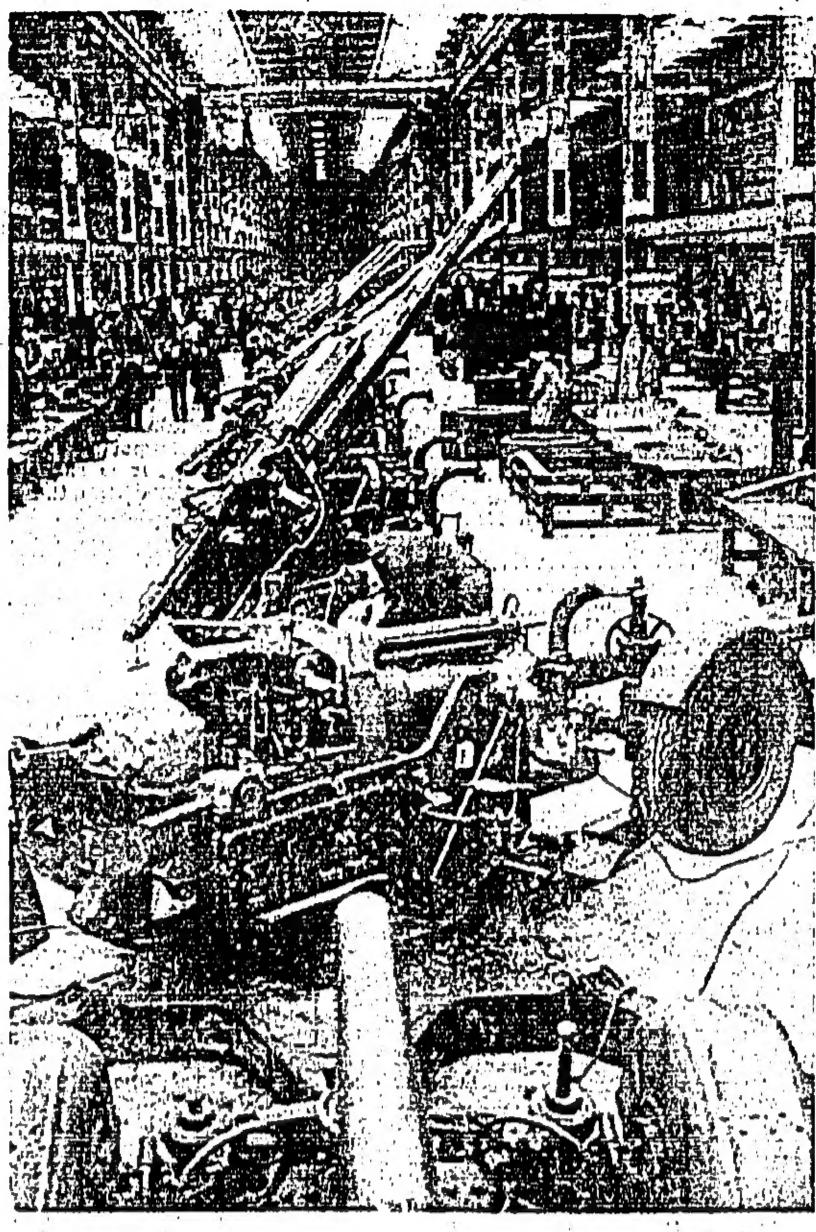
Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, discussing plans with Viscount Gort, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Expeditionary Force, during his flying visit to the British General Headquarters in France.



Land, air and sea chiefs on their way to No. 10, Downing Street. Left to right: General Sir Edmund Ironside, Air Chief-Marshal Sir Cyril Newall and Admiral of the Fleet Sir Dudley Pound.

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

Books and a second and a second



Assembling anti-aircraft guns in an Armaments factory somewhere in Britain.



A British soldier in France partially hidden in the undergrowth ready to use his gun, in any emergency.



## WILL HELP YOU GET READY FOR AUTUMN

THIS ODOURLESS, AIR CONDITION, DRY CLEANING METHOD IS IMPORTANT IN YOUR AUTUMN SCHEME FOR BEING WELL DRESSED.

BLANKETS - EIDERDOWNS CLOTHING **FURNISHINGS** 

## . THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office & Works 57032 Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28938 Hong Kong Depot, Tel, 58545 Kowloon Depot. Peak Depot,

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000
Reserve Fund £3,000,000
BEAD OFFICE:—LONDON,

38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1,

805-Agencies in London;
117/127, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.

West End Branch: . 14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.L. Manchester Brancht 52, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES! Harbin Rangoon Hongkong Baigon Bemarang Scromban Bombay Karachi Shanghai Colcutta Bingapore Agencies: Bitlawan Kusla Lir our Kucl, ig Clive Street Fairlie Place

anton Cawnpore

Colomba

New York lalphong CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be nunted on

Madras

Manila

Medan

Local Currency and Sterling with interest | been surrounded and captured, with a allowed at rates obtainable on application
The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business and claims recovery of British Income

The many friends of Mr. T. H. G. Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its-Agencies and Brayfield, partner in Messrs. Carmichael

B. A. CAMIDGE.

Tientein

Tongkan

Tringtao

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

SERVICES CONTRACTUELS DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

Steamshla Bringing cargo from Marseilles via

that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being, landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kow-loon, whence delivery may be obtainloon, whence delivery may be obtain- the Ironsides and Kwangsi forces. ed immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 11th December, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

ed by the Company's Surveyor and that the rebellious forces are ad-Messrs:—Goddard and Douglas in the vancing on Ichang. presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 7th December,

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Compuny's Surveyors. No Fire Insurance will be effected

by us in any case whatever.

### The King In France

## Meets Men Who Have

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).--The King on the second day of his tour of the Western Front met men who had been in action against the enemy.

Among those introduced to him were several R.A.F. pilots each of shot within a few hours of the passing whom had downed a Heinkel bomber. of the sentence.

Later His Majesty inspected mass formations of troops, over which eircled R.A.F. fighters and reconnaissance planes as a precaution against possible German attacks.

The King again was accompanied by Viscount Gort, the British Commander-in-Chief, Major General the Duke of Gloucester, and General A. F. Brooke, Commanding the Second British Army Corps in France.

## Chiang Talks With Cosme

CHUNGKING, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .--"Important questions of interest to both France and China were reviewed by M. Henri Cosme, the French Ambassudor, and General Chiang Kal-shelt in the course of a long and cordial interview held on Sunday morning," says an official announce-ment published here to-day. Mr. Wang Chung-hul was present

at the interview.

## Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

King Humbert, opening the Italian Parliament, said that peace appears assured, thanks to the concert of the Powers. Certain questions, however, still remain unsettled, and it was unnecessary, therefore, to atrengthen the Army and Navy without unduly weighing the Budget.

25 YEARS AGO

"Routers" correspondent at Lisbon states that a semi-official note issued to-day announces that, in view of the imminent possibility of the participation of Portugal in the war, it has been suggested that a condition cabinet, in which all the party leaders should be included, should be formed.

The German Governor of Brussels has demanded from Belgium a monthly. payment of 35 million france towards the upkeep of the army of occupation and in that country, and a war indemnity of 375 million francs.

The robel De Wet, the chief leader SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in of the rebellion in South Africa, has

> The many friends of Mr. T. H. G and Clarke, will be interested to hear that he has volunteered for active service. He went Home in May last for a year's holiday, but in September he joined a Corps of Engineers formed from the Institutes of Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Marine Engineers. This Corps, about 600 strong, has been under training at Deal, and they expect to proceed to the Front early in Decem-

#### 10 YEARS AGO

The situation in Canton is growing Consignees are hereby informed ber of wild rumours are circulating,

Latest information regarding the operations of anti-Government forces in the region of Ichang includes a re-Damaged Packages will be examin- ropel the robels have been defeated,

> Preparations have in the meantime been made to withdraw the British, American and Japanese residents from Ichang in case the necessity arises.

Hongkong's first radio exhibition was opened at the City Hall, last evening. by the Ilon. Mr. W. T. Southorn, C.M.G., who outlined the Government's policy on broadcasting and expressed confidence in the growth of radio interest in the Colony.

Whilst there will be certain distinct

advantages arising out of the resumption of diplomatic relations between Britain and Russia, the importance and value of which should not be overlooked, we cannot say that we are altogether impressed with the Govern-ment's hope that it will be possible to stamp out Bolshevik propagands in various parts of the British Empire.

Douglas Fairbanks and Mary Pickford—the World's Sweetheart and her husband-arrived in Hongkong on abdard the Rajputana yesterday afternoon, on their Far East holiday cruise, and were accorded an enthusiastic reception by a large band of admirers.

5 YEARS AGO

The Military Collegium, Supreme Court of the Soviet Union, sentenced 37 alleged "anti-revolutionists" in Leningrad and 29 in Moscow. They were all condemned to death and were

Mr. Anthony Eden, Lord Privy Seal of England, and Baron Alelsi, famous Italian diplomat, the representatives of their respective Governments on the Saar Pleviscite Commission of the League of Nations, have announced that Britain and Italy are ready to send troops into the Saur to prevent dis-

#### THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed. to the Pictorial Editor.

*ጜኯጜጜኯዀጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜጜ*ጜጜጜጜ

## Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotion Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Manila Stock Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Slianghal Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

## P.GO.S.N.Co.

STRAITS, INDIA AND KINGDOM

UNITED

PASSENGERS AND CARGO SAILING

AT THE END OF DECEMBER ALSO FREQUENT FREIGHT STEAMERS

N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

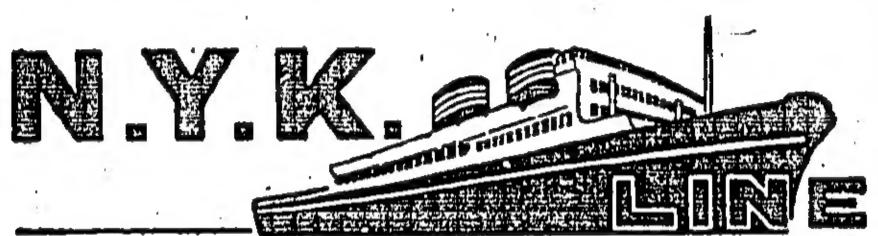
ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted. For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.



#### SERVICES UNCHANGED IMMINENT DEPARTURES

PASSENGER AND FREIGHT

THIRD WEEK DECEMBER SHANGHAI and JAPAN. THIRD WEEK DECEMBER AUSTRALIA via MANILA and Way Ports.

LAST WEEK DECEMBER LIVERPOOL via Suez, Mar-FORTNICHTLY .....

HONOLULU, SAN FRAN-CISCO, and LOS ANGELES.

FREIGHT ONLY

FORTNIGHTLY ..... VANCOUVER and SEATTLE.

FIRST WEEK DECEMBER.

**BOMBAY via SINGAPORE** and Way Ports. SECOND WEEK DECEMBER CALCUTTA VIA SINGA-PORE and Way Ports. SECOND WEEK DECEMBER BOMBAY VIA SINGAPORE and Way Ports.

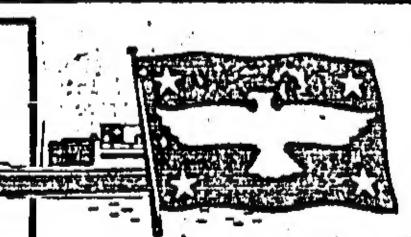
> Complete Information From Your Agent or: NIPPON YUSEN KAISYA

KING'S BUILDING

TELEPHONE 30291.

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE

PRESIDENT LINER



TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE

SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE

NEW YORK & BOSTON

Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suox, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples and Genea

\* \* AMERICAN

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"
"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA', THE POPULAR E TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE" 12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

## POST OFFICE

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

Christmas and New Year Cards There are others, both external and bearing not more than five written internal. words and enclosed in open envelopes are accepted by the Post Office at the TNDER the Itale-German military rate for printed matter, i.e. 5 cents for 2 ounces, for all countries. Hongkong, China and Macgo at

Thursday,

cents per 2 ounces. Envelopes must not be closed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES are closed at 5 p.m.

INWARD MAILS Japan and Shanghal ...... Dec. 7. ber. Dec. 8. plan," and was, it is said, politely 1.03 Billy Mayerl—"Four Aces" Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai but firmly informed that there could Suite. (Vancouver B.C., 18th November).

Straits and Salgon ........Dec. 8. Calcutta and Straits ...... Dec. 10.

Shanghai and Amoy ..... Dec. 10. ltory to be won? Japan and Shanghal ...... Dec. 11.

OUTWARD MAILS London, 11th January 1940.

Parcels, ..... Dec. 7, 3 p.m. partner. Parcels, ..... Dec. 7, 3 p.m. several

Airmail for Indo-China, Iran, and camps, Persecution for religious

Į	15th December.	
	K.P.O.	
	Reg Dec. 8, 8.30 a.m	ľ
Į	Ord	ľ
1	i <b>G.P.O.</b> .	
ı	Reg Dec. 8, 8.30 a.r.	ľ
ı	nedi	Į
ı	Japan	i
ı	Tourane	ľ
ı	Salgon	r
ı	Manila	Ç
ı	Saturday, Dec. 9	
I	Salgan	r

December.

G. P. O. and K. P. O. Reg., ..... Dec. 9, 5 p.m.

Bangkok
Shanghai and Parcels only for Tientsin
Shanghai and Parcels only for Tientsin
Shanghai and Parcels only for Tienas to be losing Germany her mar-

December. Reg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m.

Ord. ..... Dec. 12, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ..... Dec. 12, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Dec. 12, 7 p.m.

### HITLER'S DILEMMA UNDER PRESSURE

(Continued from Page 4.)

potent factor which compels Hitler to seek by all means to stop the war.

alliance of last March Italy acquired the right to be consulted Z.B.W. on a Frequency of 845 k.c's.

by Germany on future operations to and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. be undertaken by the Axis. Though and 8-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per inte in the day, she managed to as- second. sert this right in July.

Wearled and exhausted by two 12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-Registered and Parcel: Mails are campaigns within the past four cession. closed 15 minutes earlier than the years, Italy had neither the heart time given below unless otherwise nor the means for embarking on Monotonously Rings The Little Bell stated, and where mails are advertisticsh adventures. Nor could she (Russian Folk Song arr. Jaroff); ed to close at or before 9 am. registered and parcel mails are closed at mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. Registered and Parcel mails brushed aside all Italian objections, 12.43 Rimsky—Rorsakov—Russian control of the country of demanding support for the Axis. Easter Festival-Overture. His call was disregarded. Again, Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra recently he called for a demonstra- conducted by Leopold Stokowski. Air Mail by "Air France Direct tion of Axis solidarity by the propo
Service"—Paris date 29th Novem
sal, or public support, of "a peace Report.

> be no such demonstration. The anti-Communist Axis had been shattered by its own chief architect.

Even Gen. Franco's known ad- ments. U.S.A. and Manila (San Francisco miration for Germany was profound- 1.45 Duke Ellinkton and Ills Formosa and Swatow ..... Dec. 9. Nazi policy. Since Portugal is pur-Air Mail by "Imperial Airways plete agreement with her old ally, Direct Service"-London date, Britain, Germany can look for no tlons. 2nd Dec. ..... Dec. 10. further help from the Peninsula. 

Halphong, Hollow and Fort Bayard. fronted by considerable armies, all I'll See You Again; Dear Little Dec. 10. intent on defending their neutrality. Cafe ... Peggy Wood and George Sandakan ..... Dec. 10. Where, then, is the impressive vic- Metaxa with Orchestra; Zigeuner ....

Straits ..... Dec. 11. and wheat, oil and iron which he so 8 Local Time Signal, Weather Dec. 13. have wondered whether Germany Orchestra, Barcelona, conducted by with them. From the development of events in Scandinavia it should be Thursday, Dec. 7
Straits, Ceylon, India, East and South how far there exists between Berlin Machtigall; Standchen...Elena Ger-Africa, Egypt and Europe via and Moscow any agreement to work hardt (Mezzo-Soprano) with Piano. Marseilles due Marseilles, 5th Jan. in concert for exploitation of neu-190, and London Parcels—due tral States. But here again Hitler must have grave doubts when he

Ord. ........ Dec. 7, 5.30 p.m. the state of affairs on the home front. The German people for mary. years have been over-Reg. ..... Dec. 7, 5 p.m. worked, under-paid and under-fed. sands languish in concentration France (Parls and Northern Pro- belief has divided the country vinces only) by the "Air France against itself. To these dissident Airways Direct Service"-due Paris clements within the frontiers of the Reich proper Hitler has now added great blocks of population in Aus-

tria, Czechoslovakia and Poland. Considerable armies, both military and police, must be subtracted from News." n. the German military striking force n to prevent insurrection in many of

these areas. Hitler boasts that he confronts the world with 82,000,000 Germans. When the Central Powers went to war in 1914 their populations ex-ceeded \_\_\_00,000,000. Behind \_\_them. was a record of plenty and prosperi-ty. Their armies were trained from top to bottom. Their equipment was of the finest material. Yet they were defeated.

U Reichstog that Germany must 

How is she now to replace the Manila, Makassar and Sourabaya.

Mir Mall for "Imperial Alrways

Direct Service"—due London, 20th

Monilo, Makassar and Sourabaya.

8.30 a.m.

Norm-out capital equipment in the factories from which these inferior factories were being turned out?

The problem becomes increasingly serious for her. worn-out capital equipment in the

All expert opinion, both military and economic, in Germany has long been agreed that the Germany of to-day could not face a long war. Can she win a short one? That must be the first burning question which confronts her leaders. Should

·ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) Programme of Dance "Hits" Of the Moment

Radio Programmo Broadenst by

Raie Da Costa at the Piano.

1.15 Terance Casey at the Organ. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announce-

2.15 Close Down. 5.45 Studio-Children's Hour. 0.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-

6.47 Peggy Wood (Soprano) in On her frontiers which march Songs from Nocl Coward's "Bitter

Peggy Wood with Piano. 7 Gerry Moore (Piane) and 

8.35 Some Brahms' Songs. Little Sandman: In Silent Night.... 8.45 Studio-Talk "East of Vienna."

9.05 Plano Solos by Paderewski. Minuet In G Major, Op. 14; No. contemplates the role of his new (Paderewski); Mazurka In D Mojor, Op. 33, No. 2 (Chopin); Mazurka In Reg. ..... Dec. 7, 5 p.m. Finally he must take into account A Flat Major, Op. 59, No. 2 (Chopin). 9.15 London Relay-News Sum-

> Gershwin-Cuban Overture. Paul Whiteman and His Concert

9.44 Songs by Bing Crosby. The Funny Old Hills (film 'Paris Honeymoon'); I Have Eyes (film 'Paris Honeymoon'); Mexicali Rose (Stone-Tenney). 0.54 Short Programme by Eddle

Peabody (Instrumentalist). 10.05 Some Dance "Hits" of the Moment 11 London Relay-"Background to

11.15 Close Down. RAIL STOCKS

## ADVANCE

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" LONDON, Dec. 5 (Reuter).—On the Stock Exchange to-day, a sharp advance on the prices of railway stocks was the chief feature of today's quiet markets.

Most groups were initially easy but recovered towards the close of trad-

Of the commodities, rubber eased owing to increased offerings togetherwith the folling-off of American de-

Cotton was active following a re-duction of the United States export Values advanced on general and speculative buying and trade calling. Wall Street was firm.

## So fresh and bracing-Pears' Tonic Action for Natural Skin Beauty PEARS" WASH BALLS You will find the same matured transparent purity of Pears' in the Convenient round Pears' Wash Balls. Use Pears' Wash Balls for your bath. AT least once every day refresh your complexion with Pears' gentle "tonic action." When you wash with Pears', enlarged porès contract and your whole skin h stimulated to vital new life and beauty. Pears' sevives the natural loveliness of your complexion. Your skin becomes firm and youthful. And Pears' transparent purity speaks for itself. Make a daily tone-up with Pears' your first beauty rule.

CHEE HING CO. COAL MERCHANTS

Agents: Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd.

TRANSPARENT

GLYCERINE SOAP

Office:-16, Connaught Road, 2nd Floor. Tel. 27360. SAMARINDA DYAK COAL - STOCK CARRIED Good for Bunkers, Galleys, Factories, etc. Apply to MR. PONG WING TONG, Manager.

## CROSSE & BLACKWELLS THE WORLD S STANDARD FOR PURITY TO STATE PERSON PERIAL PINTS BOTTLE GO CIHAS PER REPUTED QUARTE BOTTLE

## Crossword Puzzle

AT ALL STORES

3. Bundal se-tres 6. Pickly 6. Origina to ANSWER TO I-Edible shellfish \$-- Framework for boldtng regetables 19 flervie poem 16 Wife of Zeus 15 Panatieni 16 Ancieni mam akiG

17 Native state to
Bombay
18 Study to musts
19 Cod of love
29 Pood from grain
23 Climbing organs of 24 Bhori Iriter 16 Male deer - Undigested food Decembe 38 Milk ipharm.)
39 Package of cotton 40 - Woolen cloth 43 Insect 43 Carousal 44 Consumer

Repose cortly - Darren of snow

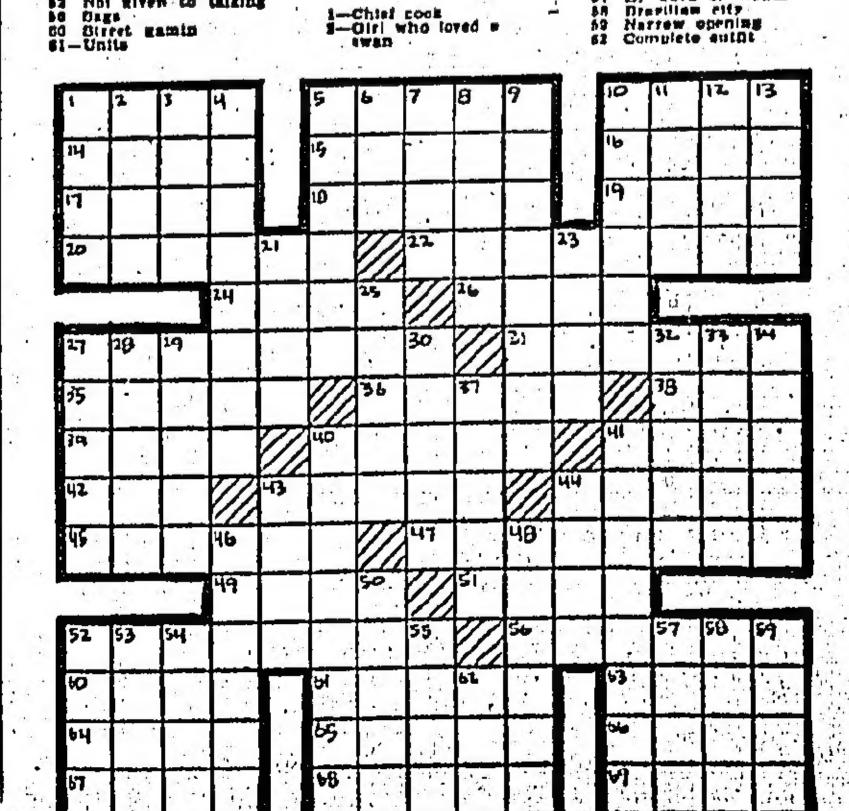
migration 52 Noi given to talking

49 Orain B1 South African

63—Range separating Europe and Asia 64 - Increase 63 - Poisonous snake 66 - Tropical food-plant 7 Makes lace 63-Pling carriessly

Perhiam fairy Object al warming Luck ifriabi Point at which curve aute iteest Punchintion mata Ridiculous 33 Plat piece of metal Deductions for 17 - Representative 41 Birikes 43 Narrow epening 44 Avatel olicher Commands Est away Piece of pastry

By word of mouth



## BALKAN SOBRANIE

HIGHEST GRADE CIGARETTES AND PIPE TOBACCO

CIGARITTES A TOBACCOS

CIGARETTES: Large Sobranie ..... \$6.00 per tin of 50 Weinberg Special No. 1 ...... \$5.00 .. .. .. 50 Navrati No. 2 (Turkish) ..... \$5.00 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ... 50 Navrati No. 3 (Turkish) ..... \$4.50 Azarah (Egyptian) ..... \$4.50 Black Russian Gold ..... \$4.50 ,, ,, 50 Sobranie Virginia No. 40 ..... \$3.00 

PIPE TOBACCO:

Sobranie Mixture ..... Virginia No. 10 ......) Spun Tobacco .....

Manufactured by: SOBRANIE LIMITED, 130-4 City Rd., London, E.C.1, England

Sole Importers for the Far East: C. INCENOHL'S CIGAR STORES

"La Perla del Oriente"

HONGKONG

SHANGHAI

By

Bushmiller

## NANCY





Ernie

Famed The World Over!





Nothing gives floors and furniture exquisite beauty and long wear like genuine Johnson's Wax. That is why millions of women throughout the world use nothing but this finest of polishes.

Johnson's Wax produces a rich, mellow lustre, yet it is tough and durable. Protects against wear. -Makes housework easy because

There is only one Johnson's Wax -insist on the genuine! Cheap imitations ament or become gummy. Johnson's Wax is the finest polish, and is economical

Buy a can of Johnson's Wax today and beautily your home . . . For sale at leading department, hardware, paint and grocery



Made by S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC. RACINE, WIS., U. S. A.

Help a good cause ---

you make others happy, may your own happiness be increased this Christmas."

in aid of

THE SALVATION ARMY HOME FOR WOMEN & GIRLS

on FRIDAY, December 8th 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

GIFTS may be sent to-

THE HOME-2 Embankment Rd., Kowloon Tong STAR FERRY OFFICE, KOWLOON, c/o Mrs. Yale. OLD CITY HALL, Queen's Road Central.

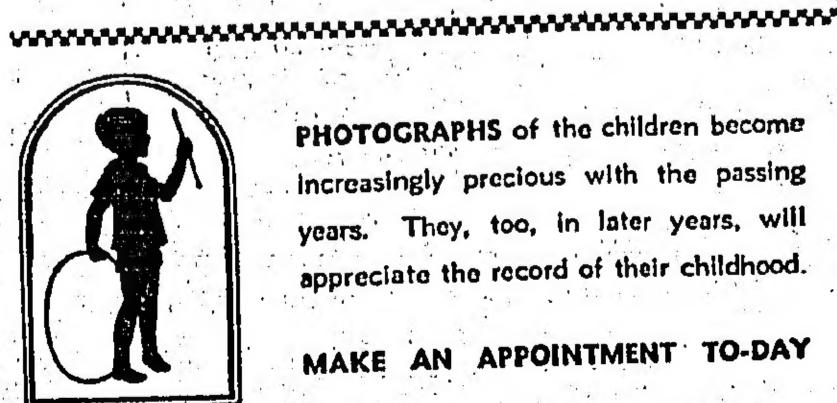
SUGGESTED GIFTS-Any Xmas fare, Tinned goods, Rice, Flour, Sugar, Tea, Tinned Milk, Vegetables, Fruits, Soap, Towels, Blankets, Buckets, Brooms, Material, Wool, Coal, Wood, etc.

## PIANO & CELLO RECITAL

NURA KANIS and ETTORE PELLEGATTI IN THE

ROSE ROOM, PENINSULA HOTEL Thursday, December 7 at 9.30 p.m.

TICKETS \$3, \$2, \$1 Obtainable at PENINSULA and HONG KONG HOTELS



PHOTOGRAPHS of the children become increasingly precious with the passing years. They, too, in later years, will appreciate the record of their childhood.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

15, 23, Ice House Street. Tel. 26379. 



Warns Neutrals, Must Fight-Germany

# NAZI

BERLIN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—The growing effect of the Allied economic measures on German trade, especially on exports, is emphasised in a warning to neutral countries given by Berlin to-day.

In what was called an "authoritative statement to the foreign press," neutral countries are told that they can no longer make mere "paper" protests" to the

They must take active measures against the seizure of German exports.

Admits Trade Strangulation Another aspect of the difficulties is given in an article over the signature of one of the Reich's leading economic experts in Marshal Goering's paper, "Four Year Plan."

The article admils the strangula-tion of German trade by the British Contraband Control. As in 1914-18, England's power on the seas has brought Germany's

oversea trade to a standstill. German ships are laid in a hundred harbours, and some have already been confiscated.

Vast quantities of goods are stored up in German warehouses, the article Shanghai waterfront this morncontinues, and German importers cannot either load or store goods which may arrive.

Position Is Grave declares, and he asks the Government attached to the United States for new capital and for the exporters Purchasing Office. to be allowed to dismiss employees. "The authorities must provide some transhipment of goods to the U.S.S. dress two men—his fellow Comconcludes.

The article may reflect the disagreement between Marshal Goering interfere with the Chinese coolies time that Denmark broke off relations and the Reichsbank, which has refus- loading the goods. Mr. Russell with Russin. ed to subsidise Germany's export intervened.

Berlin Astonished

confiscation of German exports, poli- and the cargo was delivered to the for the Soviet aggression on Finland. tical circles believe that they may U.S.S. Luzon. expect the government behind neutral shipping to be no longer content with 'paper protests' but to organise self-help to protect their trade. Astonishment is expressed that Holland does not at present merchantment to organise their own

TIENTSIN ISSUE

## Sticks To Principles

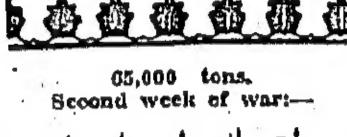
reply to Mr. Noel Baker in the the Japanese authorities but was House of Commons to-day, Mr. R. A. subsequently released on payment of Butler, Under-Secretary for Foreign damages to the Chinese rickshaman. Affairs, said that during the recent conversations between Sir Robert Craigle, the British Ambassador, and the Japanese Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs, an informal exchange of views took place on the issues arising out of the position in Tientsin and other outstanding questions.

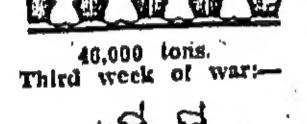
Government Stands Pat Mr. Noel Baker asked whether Mr. Butler could say whether the question of the silver reserves in Tientsin was raised and whether the Government had adhered to the principles which they had previously an-

Mr. Butler replied: "The question of the silver presumably arose when various questions arising out of the position in Tientsin were discussed.
I can assure him that His Majesty's Government his dhered to the princit es which they have previous-

## Beating The U-Boat

HERE, in diagram, is the story of the U-boat war on British shipping, told by Mr. Winston Churchill in the House of Commons yesterday: 'British losses in the first week of the war:-





And in the last seven days:-

## Americans In Trouble

#### Incidents In Shanghai And Hankow

-An incident occurred on the Russian friendship. ing when a member of the Japanese-River-Police, believed The latest demonstration of sympathy. to be a Formosan, slapped Mr. for Finland came in the Danish Par-W. N. Russell, an American liament to-day,

Mr. Russell was over-seeing a and walked out, leaving him to ad-

The River policeman then slapped Mr. Russell, who grappled with him. students held another anti-Soviet BERLIN, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—An Two U.S. Marines, who were guard-demonstration to-day.

officially inspired statement issued ing the cargo, intervened, and Japan-Italian newspapers to-day states: ese gendarmes shortly arrived on the ence to Lord Halitax's statement in "Now that English and French scene, as also did the S.M. Police. | the House of Lords in which he warships are ordered to enforce the The matter was temporarily settled emphasized the Nazis' responsibility

### Hankow Incident

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" of the American Navy named Baker, and the foreign diplomats. sentry in Hankow on July 22 when accomplishment in 21 years of in-he not only refused to observe traffic dependence was the achievement of regulations but attempted to strike national unity. the sentry.

The matter was taken up by the and confidence is increasing. Japanese authorities in Hankow. according to the spokesman, who said that Baker on November 19, when under the influence of alcohol, struck 'a Chinese rickshaman and damaged LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) .- In his ricksha. Baker was arrested by

## Is Defeated

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter) -The Opposition amendment in the reply the House to-day by 303 to 125.

## Australian Air Minister's Flight

England in a specially-chartered vice is given at the conclusion of the flying boat. He has recently been in Canada.

# Finns

## Felicitations On Anniversary.

WASHINGTON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—In the course of a cable to President Kyosti Kallio on the occasion of the 22nd Anniversary of Finnish independence, President Roosevelt declares:

ragio days may not be long in giving tragic days may not be long in giving tway to a happier era and permit the Finnish people to continue untroubled, the steady development of their free political and social in-stitutions which have aroused the admiration of the American people." Officials here state that the message goes beyond the customary felicita-tions the President customarily cables to the head of States on the occasion of anniversaries.

#### Positions Changed

LONDON, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—To-day is the 22nd Anniversary of the Finnish Declaration of Independence, and it has found the Finns once again fighting the Bolshevists-with one

When they fought 25 years ago, they were beloed by Germany and 30,000 German soldiers lost their lives fighting for Finland. To-day Germans are on the other

SHANGHAI, Dec. 7 (Reuter). side. It is the price Hitler paid for Danish Sympathy

## COPENHAGEN, Dec. 6 (Reuter)-

When the Danish Communist leader rose to speak, members of all other parties, both right and left, got up

When the session resumed, a mem-The River policemon attempted to ber asked whether it was not high

Anti-Soviet Demonstrations ROME, Dec. 6 (Reuter).—Italian

Italian newspapers gave promin-Helsingfors Celebrates

### SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

HELSINGFORS, Dec. 6 (UP).-TOKYO, Dec. 7 (Domei) -On the The capital quietly celebrated the basis of official information, the anniversary of independence, spokesman of the Foreign Office The Foreign Minister, M. Tanner, states that a non-commissioned officer gave a reception for President Kallio come into trouble with a Japanese M. Kalllo said that the greatest

The morale of the Finns is high

## OUR GUIDE TO THE CINEMAS

tery yarn produced in London and hased on a story by Leslie Charteris. At first the law and its representatives seem to be held in disrespect, but it Opposition Motion later appears that the Saint is working with Scotland Yard and the Government against a gang of foreign rascals. Starring George Saunders and Sally

"Wife, Husband and Friend" (Majestic): Gay and unusual story of a couto the Royal Address was defeated in ple of would be songbirde, the "wife" adoring each other through all sorts of; romantic entanglements. With Loretta. Young, Warner Baxter, Binnie Barnes, Cosar Romero and George Barbier.

"The Warning" (Queen's and Albams bra): This is a short National Service documentary film, which runs for 35

minutes. It surveys the dangers that menace Britain from an air attack and BRISBANE, Dec. 6 (Reuter)—The how they may be met by organised pre-Australian Air Minister has left for might of armed forces. A call to film by Bir John Anderson, Minister for



Dine at the

Good Food - Fine Wines DINNER & DANCE MUSIC

BOOK NOW FOR SATURDAY

**ALHAMBRA** 

At Roadshow Prices !



MINSTREL

"For He's Going KENNY BAKER - JEAN COLIN

Martyn Green Sydney Granville with the world-famous

D'OYLY CARTE CHORUS AND A CAST OF HUNDREDS

Recorded by London Sympheny Orchestre. Adepted, Conducted & Produced by Guelliey

Toye . Directed by Victor Schertsinger

NEXT CHANGE

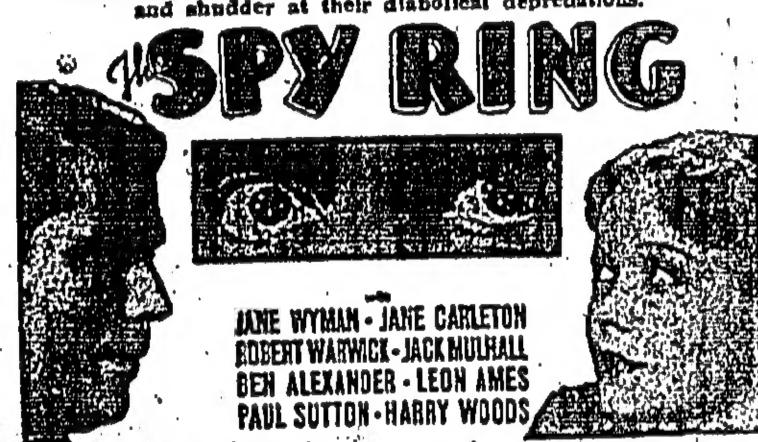
JAMES CAGNEY IN A Warner Bros. "THE OKLAHOMA KID"

Also TRAVELTALK in Tachnicolour

"STARDUST"

PLOTTERS DARE DEATH TO OBTAIN SECRETS!

You'll thrill to their eleverness, marvel at their intrigues and shudder at their diabolical depredations.



STOP PRESS!

SPECIAL ADDED FEATURE JUST ARRIVED

UNIVERSAL'S VERY LATEST EUROPEAN WAR NEWS SHOWING FOR THE FIRST TIME IN ANY THEATRE.

Canada enters into the war. Continual rain of death from German bombers. French seventy-ton tanks defy the Slegfried line. "Ladies From Hell" Scotch Kilties called to action. Uncle Sam's new move to protect the Panama Canal. Seventh brigado-the army's monkey-wrench cavalry. Famous speedy Northrup planes in spectacular manocuvres. THE MOST THRILLING OF ALL WAR NEWS SPECIALS

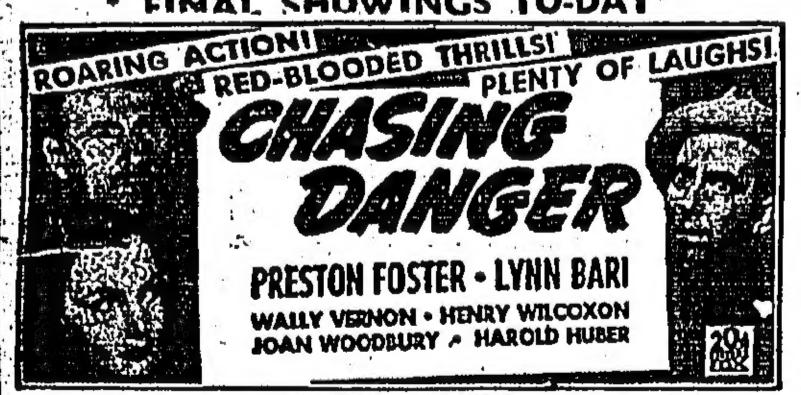
FOR TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY

SWEEPS THE SCREEN WITH ITS MIGHTY DRAMA



MATINEES: 20c,-30c. \* EVENINGS: 20c,-30c,-50c,-70c.

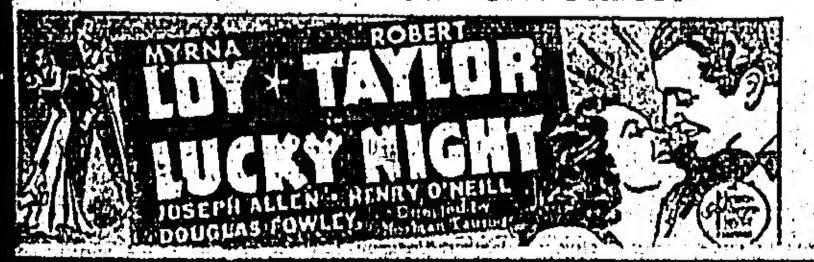




EXTRA ADDED! THE LATEST UNIVERSAL WAR NEWSREEL

- The German Air Attack on the Firth of Forth.
- Captured Aviators in a British Hospital.
- President of Finland, Kings of Denmark, Norway and Sweden joining for a conference on mutual war aid. 4. General Gamelin and General Viscount Gort inspect the
- 5. The actual attacks on the Japanese invaders by Chinese Guerillas.
- 6. Chinn's Amazon Army, etc., etc.

TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY \*





Members of the Women's Transport Service shown carrying off a "Victim" of an "air attack" during a Training Class.

## TRIBUTE

His Excellency said:

Hon. Members. We meet to-day Since Russia is now openly threa-without two gentlemen to whom this Council owes a deep debt of gratitude to learn that Italo-Turkish relations

Council owes a deep debt of gratitude for their many services.

Mr. Sydney Caine, the late Financial Secretary, has been released by this Government in response to a very urgent request from the Secretary of State for him to return to ake charge of the Economic Department of the Colonial Office. That is a post of very great importance to the Empire and, greatly reluctant though I was that Hongkong should lose Mr. Caine's invaluable assistance, I realized that Imperial needs must take precedence over Colonial interests: I therefore replied acceding to the Secretary of State's wish. Mr. Caine's service here extended over less than two and a half years; but in that short space of time he won a high respect and warm affection a high respect and warm affection not only among members of this Council and his official colleagues but also within a very widely diverses circle. On all who came into contact with him his sincerity, his humanity and his friendliness acted as a charm which won him quickly a high esteem: those who were more fortunate in that they worked with him very quickly recognized that his objective outlook, his intellectual ability and his real knowledge of his subject placed him in the first rank of public servants. As the first to hold the new post of Financial Secretary in this Colony, Mr. Caine broke much new ground and for that reason also his work will have a lasting value here. The many services which Mrs. Coine and he, in his private capacity, rendered to the poorest and most unfortunate pecule in this town were of a creative character the value of which time will prove: their inspiration and practicality will be corely missed by those concerned with social welfare. A Wealthy Son

Mr. Chau Tsun-Nin. whose regretted retirement in accordance with constitutional practice has just taken place, proved himself during the last eight years a worthy son of the late Mr. Chau Shiu Kee, who contributed most valuably to this Council's activities. Mr. Chau Tsun-Nin has in one way or another been serving the community since the year 1921 and throughout that long period he has been inspired by a high and steady sense of his duty towards his fellow men and an ardent deermination to throw his weight upon the side of the true interests of the people of this Colony. I feel sure that his colleagues on this Council have often been impressed, as I have been impressed, by the shrewdness and the broadmindedness of the advice given by him in this Chamber, as well as by the dignity with which he has borne the role of Senior Chinese Member during these last years. In tendering appreciative thanks to Mr. Chau for his services I express the wish, which I know will be widely shared, that he has many years of public service still before him. Both hie Hon, Sir Henry Pollock and the Hon. Mr. M. K. Lo associated themselves with His Excellency's re-

## Mannerheim Line Broken, Reds Claim

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MOSCOW, Dec. 6 (Domel).-A Soviet military communique says that the Soviet troops penetrating Finland from eastern Karella, attacked, with the aid of artillery, the Finnish "Maginot Line" along the Vuoktil Canal and succeeded in breaking through the fortifications. The Soviet forces are continuing their advance north,

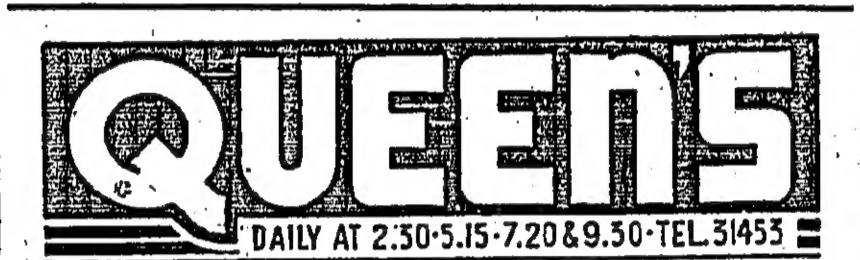
## LONDON, PARIS **IMPRESSED**

world, notably in Asia. Since Russia is now openly threahave markedly improved during the

## Japanese Denounce Communism :

During the meeting of Legislative Council this afternoon, His Excellency the Governor paid tribute to two gentlemen who recently retired from the Colony:

LONDON, Dec. 7 (Reuter).—The Diplomatic Correspondent of the State Correspondent o afternoon to denounce Communism. Prince Sanetaka Ichijo took the chair and Japanese, Chinese and Russian delegates delivered speeches. A manifesto urging the necessity of oradienting Communism whileh is the principal distractor of world peace and the public enemy of mankind,



was adopted

TO-MORROW ONE SHOW! TWO FEATURES IN





Produced by WILLIAM SISTROM. Directed by JOHN PADDY CARSTAIRS, Screen Play by Lyne Root and Frank Fenton, From the Story "The Million Pound Day" by Leslie Charterie.

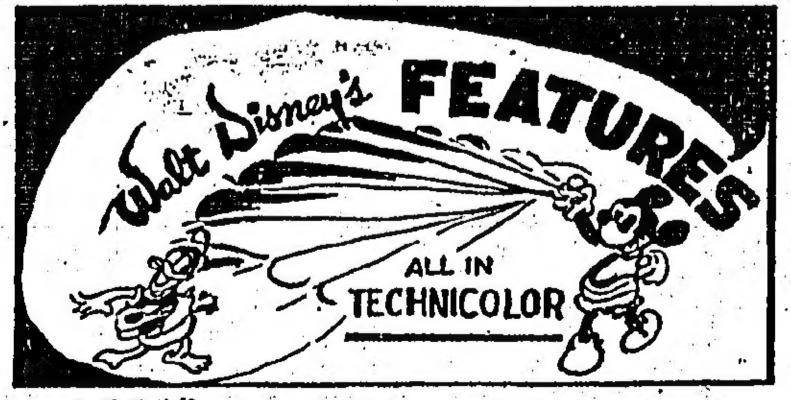
SATURDAY



At 12.30, 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 & 9.80 p.m. PRICES: 400-55c,-80c.

QUEEN'S RD. CENTRAL: CAR PARK - JERVOIS STREET Take Bus No. 4 or 5 going west, 3 min. from stop opposite Queen's

FOR TO-DAY ONLY



NEW MARCH OF TIME presents

War, Peace & Propaganda" A Timely and Revealing Subject Not To Be Missed !

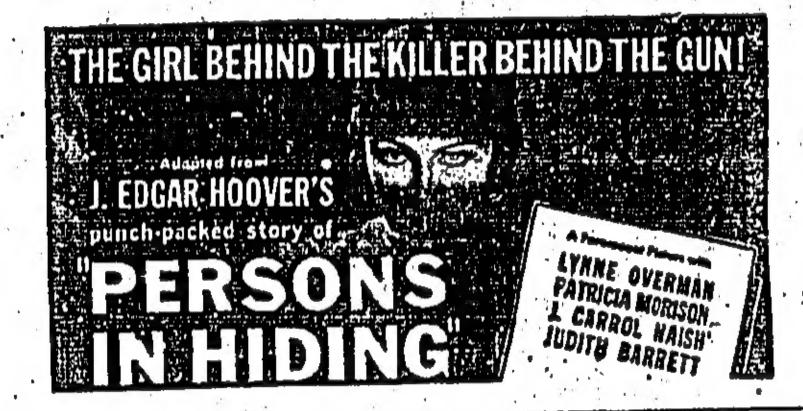




• SATURDAY • GILBERT and SULLIVAN'S



TO-DAY ONLY



MORROW . .

"WE'RE NOT DRESSING" with Bing Crosby - Carole Lombard



GAY! HILARIOUS!

THE BRIGHT SPOT OF THE SEASON !



• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY America's New No. 1 Glamour Girl

ANN SHERIDAN In The Season's Gayest Picture

A United Artists Picture

The second state of the section will be the transfer of

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLING 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.